# **Exhibit 6**

In The Matter Of: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, v. ERIC S. LIPKIN,

June 6, 2011

SOUTHERN DISTRICT REPORTERS 500 PEARL STREET NEW YORK, NY 10007 212 805-0330

> Original File 166DLIPP.txt Min-U-Script® with Word Index

**This Page Intentionally Left Blank** 

ERI	IC S. LIPKIN,	June 6, 2011
166	dlipp Page 1	166dlipp Page 3
PŁE	AUNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT	
2	SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK	<b>1</b> THE COURT: I will now explain certain rights that you
3	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, New York, N.Y.	2 have under the Constitution of the United States.
4	v. S3 10 Cr. 228 (LTS)	<b>3</b> You have the right to remain silent. You need not
5	ERIC S. LIPKIN,	4 make any statement. Even if you have already made statements
		<b>5</b> to the authorities, you need not make any additional
6	Defendant.	6 statements. Any statements that you do make can be used
7	x	7 against you.
8	June 6, 2011	8 Do you understand these rights?
9	11:11 a.m.	9 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I do.
10		<b>10</b> THE COURT: You have the right to be released either
11	Before:	<b>11</b> conditionally or unconditionally pending trial unless I find
12	HON. LAURA TAYLOR SWAIN,	<b>12</b> that there are no conditions that would reasonably assure your
13	District Judge	<b>13</b> presence at future court hearings and the safety of the
		<b>14</b> community. If the government were to ask me to detain you
14	APPEARANCES	<b>15</b> pending trial, you are entitled to a prompt hearing on whether
15	PREET BHARARA United States Attorney for the	16 such conditions exist.
16	Southern District of New York BY: JULIAN MOORE	<b>17</b> Do you understand this right?
17	LISA A. BARONI	<b>18</b> THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I do.
18	MATTHEW SCHWARTZ Assistant United States Attorneys	<b>19</b> THE COURT: Are you a citizen of the United States?
19	JAMES K. FILAN	20 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I am.
20	Attorney for Defendant	21 THE COURT: You have the right to be represented by an
21 22	- also present - SA Paul Takla, FBI	<b>22</b> attorney today and at all future proceedings in this case, and
	SA Greg Hagarty, FBI	<b>23</b> if you are unable to afford an attorney, I will appoint an
23 24 25	Natasha Ramesar, Pretrial Services Officer	<b>24</b> attorney to represent you. Do you understand these rights?
25		<b>25</b> THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I do.
166	dina Daga 2	166dlinn Dogo 4
166 PLE	dlipp Page 2 A	166dlipp Page 4 PLEA
166 PLE 1	dlipp A THE CLERK: I call the case, United States of America	
PLE 1	A	PLEA
PLE 1	A THE CLERK: I call the case, United States of America	PLEA       1       THE COURT: Do you wish to have and are you able to
PLE 1 2 3	THE CLERK: I call the case, United States of America versus Eric Lipkin.	<ul> <li>PLEA</li> <li>1 THE COURT: Do you wish to have and are you able to</li> <li>2 obtain and afford counsel on your own?</li> </ul>
PLE 1 2 3 4	A THE CLERK: I call the case, United States of America versus Eric Lipkin. MR. MOORE: Good morning, your Honor. Julian Moore	<ul> <li>PLEA</li> <li>1 THE COURT: Do you wish to have and are you able to</li> <li>2 obtain and afford counsel on your own?</li> <li>3 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I am.</li> </ul>
PLE 1 2 3 4 5	A THE CLERK: I call the case, United States of America versus Eric Lipkin. MR. MOORE: Good morning, your Honor. Julian Moore for the government. With me are my colleagues Lisa Baroni and	<ul> <li>PLEA<sup>1</sup></li> <li>1 THE COURT: Do you wish to have and are you able to</li> <li>2 obtain and afford counsel on your own?</li> <li>3 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I am.</li> <li>4 THE COURT: Have you retained Mr. Filan to represent</li> </ul>
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6	THE CLERK: I call the case, United States of America versus Eric Lipkin. MR. MOORE: Good morning, your Honor. Julian Moore for the government. With me are my colleagues Lisa Baroni and Matthew Schwartz, of the U.S. Attorney's office, along with	<ul> <li>PLEA<sup>T</sup></li> <li>1 THE COURT: Do you wish to have and are you able to</li> <li>2 obtain and afford counsel on your own?</li> <li>3 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I am.</li> <li>4 THE COURT: Have you retained Mr. Filan to represent</li> <li>5 you?</li> </ul>
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6	THE CLERK: I call the case, United States of America versus Eric Lipkin. MR. MOORE: Good morning, your Honor. Julian Moore for the government. With me are my colleagues Lisa Baroni and Matthew Schwartz, of the U.S. Attorney's office, along with Special Agents Greg Hagarty and Paul Takla, of the FBI, and	<ul> <li>PLEA<sup>1</sup></li> <li>1 THE COURT: Do you wish to have and are you able to</li> <li>2 obtain and afford counsel on your own?</li> <li>3 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I am.</li> <li>4 THE COURT: Have you retained Mr. Filan to represent</li> <li>5 you?</li> <li>6 THE DEFENDANT: I have.</li> <li>7 THE COURT: And it is your desire to proceed in these</li> <li>8 matters with Mr. Filan as your retained counsel?</li> </ul>
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE CLERK: I call the case, United States of America versus Eric Lipkin. MR. MOORE: Good morning, your Honor. Julian Moore for the government. With me are my colleagues Lisa Baroni and Matthew Schwartz, of the U.S. Attorney's office, along with Special Agents Greg Hagarty and Paul Takla, of the FBI, and Natasha Ramesar of the United States Pretrial Services. THE COURT: Good morning, Mr. Moore, Ms. Baroni and Mr. Schwartz, Agent Hagarty, Agent Takla, and Officer Ramesar.	<ul> <li>PLEA<sup>T</sup></li> <li>1 THE COURT: Do you wish to have and are you able to</li> <li>2 obtain and afford counsel on your own?</li> <li>3 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I am.</li> <li>4 THE COURT: Have you retained Mr. Filan to represent</li> <li>5 you?</li> <li>6 THE DEFENDANT: I have.</li> <li>7 THE COURT: And it is your desire to proceed in these</li> <li>8 matters with Mr. Filan as your retained counsel?</li> <li>9 THE DEFENDANT: Yes.</li> </ul>
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE CLERK: I call the case, United States of America versus Eric Lipkin. MR. MOORE: Good morning, your Honor. Julian Moore for the government. With me are my colleagues Lisa Baroni and Matthew Schwartz, of the U.S. Attorney's office, along with Special Agents Greg Hagarty and Paul Takla, of the FBI, and Natasha Ramesar of the United States Pretrial Services. THE COURT: Good morning, Mr. Moore, Ms. Baroni and	<ul> <li>PLEA<sup>1</sup></li> <li>1 THE COURT: Do you wish to have and are you able to</li> <li>2 obtain and afford counsel on your own?</li> <li>3 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I am.</li> <li>4 THE COURT: Have you retained Mr. Filan to represent</li> <li>5 you?</li> <li>6 THE DEFENDANT: I have.</li> <li>7 THE COURT: And it is your desire to proceed in these</li> <li>8 matters with Mr. Filan as your retained counsel?</li> </ul>
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE CLERK: I call the case, United States of America versus Eric Lipkin. MR. MOORE: Good morning, your Honor. Julian Moore for the government. With me are my colleagues Lisa Baroni and Matthew Schwartz, of the U.S. Attorney's office, along with Special Agents Greg Hagarty and Paul Takla, of the FBI, and Natasha Ramesar of the United States Pretrial Services. THE COURT: Good morning, Mr. Moore, Ms. Baroni and Mr. Schwartz, Agent Hagarty, Agent Takla, and Officer Ramesar.	<ul> <li>PLEA<sup>T</sup></li> <li>1 THE COURT: Do you wish to have and are you able to</li> <li>2 obtain and afford counsel on your own?</li> <li>3 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I am.</li> <li>4 THE COURT: Have you retained Mr. Filan to represent</li> <li>5 you?</li> <li>6 THE DEFENDANT: I have.</li> <li>7 THE COURT: And it is your desire to proceed in these</li> <li>8 matters with Mr. Filan as your retained counsel?</li> <li>9 THE DEFENDANT: Yes.</li> </ul>
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE CLERK: I call the case, United States of America versus Eric Lipkin. MR. MOORE: Good morning, your Honor. Julian Moore for the government. With me are my colleagues Lisa Baroni and Matthew Schwartz, of the U.S. Attorney's office, along with Special Agents Greg Hagarty and Paul Takla, of the FBI, and Natasha Ramesar of the United States Pretrial Services. THE COURT: Good morning, Mr. Moore, Ms. Baroni and Mr. Schwartz, Agent Hagarty, Agent Takla, and Officer Ramesar. MR. FILAN: Good morning, your Honor. James K. Filan,	<ul> <li>PLEA<sup>T</sup></li> <li>1 THE COURT: Do you wish to have and are you able to</li> <li>2 obtain and afford counsel on your own?</li> <li>3 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I am.</li> <li>4 THE COURT: Have you retained Mr. Filan to represent</li> <li>5 you?</li> <li>6 THE DEFENDANT: I have.</li> <li>7 THE COURT: And it is your desire to proceed in these</li> <li>8 matters with Mr. Filan as your retained counsel?</li> <li>9 THE DEFENDANT: Yes.</li> <li>10 THE COURT: And I am informed that Mr. Filan</li> </ul>
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE CLERK: I call the case, United States of America versus Eric Lipkin. MR. MOORE: Good morning, your Honor. Julian Moore for the government. With me are my colleagues Lisa Baroni and Matthew Schwartz, of the U.S. Attorney's office, along with Special Agents Greg Hagarty and Paul Takla, of the FBI, and Natasha Ramesar of the United States Pretrial Services. THE COURT: Good morning, Mr. Moore, Ms. Baroni and Mr. Schwartz, Agent Hagarty, Agent Takla, and Officer Ramesar. MR. FILAN: Good morning, your Honor. James K. Filan, counsel on behalf of Mr. Lipkin, who is seated at the table	<ul> <li>PLEA<sup>1</sup></li> <li>1 THE COURT: Do you wish to have and are you able to</li> <li>2 obtain and afford counsel on your own?</li> <li>3 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I am.</li> <li>4 THE COURT: Have you retained Mr. Filan to represent</li> <li>5 you?</li> <li>6 THE DEFENDANT: I have.</li> <li>7 THE COURT: And it is your desire to proceed in these</li> <li>8 matters with Mr. Filan as your retained counsel?</li> <li>9 THE DEFENDANT: Yes.</li> <li>10 THE COURT: And I am informed that Mr. Filan</li> <li>11 informed that Mr. Lipkin has an application to waive indictment</li> </ul>
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE CLERK: I call the case, United States of America versus Eric Lipkin. MR. MOORE: Good morning, your Honor. Julian Moore for the government. With me are my colleagues Lisa Baroni and Matthew Schwartz, of the U.S. Attorney's office, along with Special Agents Greg Hagarty and Paul Takla, of the FBI, and Natasha Ramesar of the United States Pretrial Services. THE COURT: Good morning, Mr. Moore, Ms. Baroni and Mr. Schwartz, Agent Hagarty, Agent Takla, and Officer Ramesar. MR. FILAN: Good morning, your Honor. James K. Filan, counsel on behalf of Mr. Lipkin, who is seated at the table next to me.	<ul> <li>PLEA<sup>1</sup></li> <li>1 THE COURT: Do you wish to have and are you able to</li> <li>2 obtain and afford counsel on your own?</li> <li>3 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I am.</li> <li>4 THE COURT: Have you retained Mr. Filan to represent</li> <li>5 you?</li> <li>6 THE DEFENDANT: I have.</li> <li>7 THE COURT: And it is your desire to proceed in these</li> <li>8 matters with Mr. Filan as your retained counsel?</li> <li>9 THE DEFENDANT: Yes.</li> <li>10 THE COURT: And I am informed that Mr. Filan</li> <li>11 informed that Mr. Lipkin has an application to waive indictment</li> <li>12 and enter a guilty plea to the six-count Superseding</li> <li>13 Information that is labeled S3 10 Criminal 228.</li> <li>14 Is that correct?</li> </ul>
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE CLERK: I call the case, United States of America versus Eric Lipkin. MR. MOORE: Good morning, your Honor. Julian Moore for the government. With me are my colleagues Lisa Baroni and Matthew Schwartz, of the U.S. Attorney's office, along with Special Agents Greg Hagarty and Paul Takla, of the FBI, and Natasha Ramesar of the United States Pretrial Services. THE COURT: Good morning, Mr. Moore, Ms. Baroni and Mr. Schwartz, Agent Hagarty, Agent Takla, and Officer Ramesar. MR. FILAN: Good morning, your Honor. James K. Filan, counsel on behalf of Mr. Lipkin, who is seated at the table next to me. THE COURT: Good morning, Mr. Filan. Good morning,	<ul> <li>PLEA<sup>1</sup></li> <li>1 THE COURT: Do you wish to have and are you able to</li> <li>2 obtain and afford counsel on your own?</li> <li>3 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I am.</li> <li>4 THE COURT: Have you retained Mr. Filan to represent</li> <li>5 you?</li> <li>6 THE DEFENDANT: I have.</li> <li>7 THE COURT: And it is your desire to proceed in these</li> <li>8 matters with Mr. Filan as your retained counsel?</li> <li>9 THE DEFENDANT: Yes.</li> <li>10 THE COURT: And I am informed that Mr. Filan</li> <li>11 informed that Mr. Lipkin has an application to waive indictment</li> <li>12 and enter a guilty plea to the six-count Superseding</li> <li>13 Information that is labeled S3 10 Criminal 228.</li> </ul>
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE CLERK: I call the case, United States of America versus Eric Lipkin. MR. MOORE: Good morning, your Honor. Julian Moore for the government. With me are my colleagues Lisa Baroni and Matthew Schwartz, of the U.S. Attorney's office, along with Special Agents Greg Hagarty and Paul Takla, of the FBI, and Natasha Ramesar of the United States Pretrial Services. THE COURT: Good morning, Mr. Moore, Ms. Baroni and Mr. Schwartz, Agent Hagarty, Agent Takla, and Officer Ramesar. MR. FILAN: Good morning, your Honor. James K. Filan, counsel on behalf of Mr. Lipkin, who is seated at the table next to me. THE COURT: Good morning, Mr. Filan. Good morning, Mr. Lipkin. And, again, good morning all of you who have attended today.	<ul> <li>PLEA<sup>1</sup></li> <li>1 THE COURT: Do you wish to have and are you able to</li> <li>2 obtain and afford counsel on your own?</li> <li>3 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I am.</li> <li>4 THE COURT: Have you retained Mr. Filan to represent</li> <li>5 you?</li> <li>6 THE DEFENDANT: I have.</li> <li>7 THE COURT: And it is your desire to proceed in these</li> <li>8 matters with Mr. Filan as your retained counsel?</li> <li>9 THE DEFENDANT: Yes.</li> <li>10 THE COURT: And I am informed that Mr. Filan</li> <li>11 informed that Mr. Lipkin has an application to waive indictment</li> <li>12 and enter a guilty plea to the six-count Superseding</li> <li>13 Information that is labeled S3 10 Criminal 228.</li> <li>14 Is that correct?</li> </ul>
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE CLERK: I call the case, United States of America versus Eric Lipkin. MR. MOORE: Good morning, your Honor. Julian Moore for the government. With me are my colleagues Lisa Baroni and Matthew Schwartz, of the U.S. Attorney's office, along with Special Agents Greg Hagarty and Paul Takla, of the FBI, and Natasha Ramesar of the United States Pretrial Services. THE COURT: Good morning, Mr. Moore, Ms. Baroni and Mr. Schwartz, Agent Hagarty, Agent Takla, and Officer Ramesar. MR. FILAN: Good morning, your Honor. James K. Filan, counsel on behalf of Mr. Lipkin, who is seated at the table next to me. THE COURT: Good morning, Mr. Filan. Good morning, Mr. Lipkin. And, again, good morning all of you who have attended today. Is this Mr. Lipkin's first appearance?	<ul> <li>PLEA<sup>1</sup></li> <li>THE COURT: Do you wish to have and are you able to</li> <li>obtain and afford counsel on your own?</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I am.</li> <li>THE COURT: Have you retained Mr. Filan to represent</li> <li>you?</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: I have.</li> <li>THE COURT: And it is your desire to proceed in these</li> <li>matters with Mr. Filan as your retained counsel?</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: Yes.</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: Yes.</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: Yes.</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: Yes.</li> <li>THE COURT: And I am informed that Mr. Filan</li> <li>informed that Mr. Lipkin has an application to waive indictment</li> <li>and enter a guilty plea to the six-count Superseding</li> <li>Information that is labeled S3 10 Criminal 228.</li> <li>Is that correct?</li> <li>MR. FILAN: That is correct, your Honor.</li> <li>THE COURT: And this plea is pursuant to the agreement</li> <li>that has been marked as Government Exhibit 1, and is at defense</li> </ul>
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE CLERK: I call the case, United States of America versus Eric Lipkin. MR. MOORE: Good morning, your Honor. Julian Moore for the government. With me are my colleagues Lisa Baroni and Matthew Schwartz, of the U.S. Attorney's office, along with Special Agents Greg Hagarty and Paul Takla, of the FBI, and Natasha Ramesar of the United States Pretrial Services. THE COURT: Good morning, Mr. Moore, Ms. Baroni and Mr. Schwartz, Agent Hagarty, Agent Takla, and Officer Ramesar. MR. FILAN: Good morning, your Honor. James K. Filan, counsel on behalf of Mr. Lipkin, who is seated at the table next to me. THE COURT: Good morning, Mr. Filan. Good morning, Mr. Lipkin. And, again, good morning all of you who have attended today. Is this Mr. Lipkin's first appearance? MR. FILAN: Yes, it is, your Honor.	<ul> <li>PLEA<sup>1</sup></li> <li>THE COURT: Do you wish to have and are you able to</li> <li>obtain and afford counsel on your own?</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I am.</li> <li>THE COURT: Have you retained Mr. Filan to represent</li> <li>you?</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: I have.</li> <li>THE COURT: And it is your desire to proceed in these</li> <li>matters with Mr. Filan as your retained counsel?</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: Yes.</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: Yes.</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: Yes.</li> <li>THE COURT: And I am informed that Mr. Filan</li> <li>informed that Mr. Lipkin has an application to waive indictment</li> <li>and enter a guilty plea to the six-count Superseding</li> <li>Information that is labeled S3 10 Criminal 228.</li> <li>Is that correct?</li> <li>MR. FILAN: That is correct, your Honor.</li> <li>THE COURT: And this plea is pursuant to the agreement</li> <li>that has been marked as Government Exhibit 1, and is at defense</li> <li>table now?</li> </ul>
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A THE CLERK: I call the case, United States of America versus Eric Lipkin. MR. MOORE: Good morning, your Honor. Julian Moore for the government. With me are my colleagues Lisa Baroni and Matthew Schwartz, of the U.S. Attorney's office, along with Special Agents Greg Hagarty and Paul Takla, of the FBI, and Natasha Ramesar of the United States Pretrial Services. THE COURT: Good morning, Mr. Moore, Ms. Baroni and Mr. Schwartz, Agent Hagarty, Agent Takla, and Officer Ramesar. MR. FILAN: Good morning, your Honor. James K. Filan, counsel on behalf of Mr. Lipkin, who is seated at the table next to me. THE COURT: Good morning, Mr. Filan. Good morning, Mr. Lipkin. And, again, good morning all of you who have attended today. Is this Mr. Lipkin's first appearance? MR. FILAN: Yes, it is, your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Well, then, let's deal with	<ul> <li>PLEA<sup>1</sup></li> <li>THE COURT: Do you wish to have and are you able to</li> <li>obtain and afford counsel on your own?</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I am.</li> <li>THE COURT: Have you retained Mr. Filan to represent</li> <li>you?</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: I have.</li> <li>THE COURT: And it is your desire to proceed in these</li> <li>matters with Mr. Filan as your retained counsel?</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: Yes.</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: Yes.</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: Yes.</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: Yes.</li> <li>THE COURT: And I am informed that Mr. Filan</li> <li>informed that Mr. Lipkin has an application to waive indictment</li> <li>and enter a guilty plea to the six-count Superseding</li> <li>Information that is labeled S3 10 Criminal 228.</li> <li>Is that correct?</li> <li>MR. FILAN: That is correct, your Honor.</li> <li>THE COURT: And this plea is pursuant to the agreement</li> <li>that has been marked as Government Exhibit 1, and is at defense</li> </ul>
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE CLERK: I call the case, United States of America versus Eric Lipkin. MR. MOORE: Good morning, your Honor. Julian Moore for the government. With me are my colleagues Lisa Baroni and Matthew Schwartz, of the U.S. Attorney's office, along with Special Agents Greg Hagarty and Paul Takla, of the FBI, and Natasha Ramesar of the United States Pretrial Services. THE COURT: Good morning, Mr. Moore, Ms. Baroni and Mr. Schwartz, Agent Hagarty, Agent Takla, and Officer Ramesar. MR. FILAN: Good morning, your Honor. James K. Filan, counsel on behalf of Mr. Lipkin, who is seated at the table next to me. THE COURT: Good morning, Mr. Filan. Good morning, Mr. Lipkin. And, again, good morning all of you who have attended today. Is this Mr. Lipkin's first appearance? MR. FILAN: Yes, it is, your Honor.	<ul> <li>PLEA<sup>1</sup></li> <li>THE COURT: Do you wish to have and are you able to</li> <li>obtain and afford counsel on your own?</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I am.</li> <li>THE COURT: Have you retained Mr. Filan to represent</li> <li>you?</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: I have.</li> <li>THE COURT: And it is your desire to proceed in these</li> <li>matters with Mr. Filan as your retained counsel?</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: Yes.</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: Yes.</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: Yes.</li> <li>THE COURT: And I am informed that Mr. Filan</li> <li>informed that Mr. Lipkin has an application to waive indictment</li> <li>and enter a guilty plea to the six-count Superseding</li> <li>Information that is labeled S3 10 Criminal 228.</li> <li>Is that correct?</li> <li>MR. FILAN: That is correct, your Honor.</li> <li>THE COURT: And this plea is pursuant to the agreement</li> <li>that has been marked as Government Exhibit 1, and is at defense</li> <li>table now?</li> </ul>
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A THE CLERK: I call the case, United States of America versus Eric Lipkin. MR. MOORE: Good morning, your Honor. Julian Moore for the government. With me are my colleagues Lisa Baroni and Matthew Schwartz, of the U.S. Attorney's office, along with Special Agents Greg Hagarty and Paul Takla, of the FBI, and Natasha Ramesar of the United States Pretrial Services. THE COURT: Good morning, Mr. Moore, Ms. Baroni and Mr. Schwartz, Agent Hagarty, Agent Takla, and Officer Ramesar. MR. FILAN: Good morning, your Honor. James K. Filan, counsel on behalf of Mr. Lipkin, who is seated at the table next to me. THE COURT: Good morning, Mr. Filan. Good morning, Mr. Lipkin. And, again, good morning all of you who have attended today. Is this Mr. Lipkin's first appearance? MR. FILAN: Yes, it is, your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Well, then, let's deal with	<ul> <li>PLEA<sup>1</sup></li> <li>THE COURT: Do you wish to have and are you able to</li> <li>obtain and afford counsel on your own?</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I am.</li> <li>THE COURT: Have you retained Mr. Filan to represent</li> <li>you?</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: I have.</li> <li>THE COURT: And it is your desire to proceed in these</li> <li>matters with Mr. Filan as your retained counsel?</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: Yes.</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: Yes.</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: Yes.</li> <li>THE COURT: And I am informed that Mr. Filan</li> <li>informed that Mr. Lipkin has an application to waive indictment</li> <li>and enter a guilty plea to the six-count Superseding</li> <li>Information that is labeled S3 10 Criminal 228.</li> <li>Is that correct?</li> <li>MR. FILAN: That is correct, your Honor.</li> <li>THE COURT: And this plea is pursuant to the agreement</li> <li>that has been marked as Government Exhibit 1, and is at defense</li> <li>table now?</li> <li>MR. FILAN: That is correct, your Honor.</li> </ul>
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE CLERK: I call the case, United States of America versus Eric Lipkin. MR. MOORE: Good morning, your Honor. Julian Moore for the government. With me are my colleagues Lisa Baroni and Matthew Schwartz, of the U.S. Attorney's office, along with Special Agents Greg Hagarty and Paul Takla, of the FBI, and Natasha Ramesar of the United States Pretrial Services. THE COURT: Good morning, Mr. Moore, Ms. Baroni and Mr. Schwartz, Agent Hagarty, Agent Takla, and Officer Ramesar. MR. FILAN: Good morning, your Honor. James K. Filan, counsel on behalf of Mr. Lipkin, who is seated at the table next to me. THE COURT: Good morning, Mr. Filan. Good morning, Mr. Lipkin. And, again, good morning all of you who have attended today. Is this Mr. Lipkin's first appearance? MR. FILAN: Yes, it is, your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Well, then, let's deal with the advice of rights matters first.	<ul> <li>PLEA<sup>1</sup></li> <li>THE COURT: Do you wish to have and are you able to</li> <li>obtain and afford counsel on your own?</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I am.</li> <li>THE COURT: Have you retained Mr. Filan to represent</li> <li>you?</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: I have.</li> <li>THE COURT: And it is your desire to proceed in these</li> <li>matters with Mr. Filan as your retained counsel?</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: Yes.</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: Yes.</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: Yes.</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: Yes.</li> <li>THE COURT: And I am informed that Mr. Filan</li> <li>informed that Mr. Lipkin has an application to waive indictment</li> <li>and enter a guilty plea to the six-count Superseding</li> <li>Information that is labeled S3 10 Criminal 228.</li> <li>Is that correct?</li> <li>MR. FILAN: That is correct, your Honor.</li> <li>THE COURT: And this plea is pursuant to the agreement</li> <li>that has been marked as Government Exhibit 1, and is at defense</li> <li>table now?</li> <li>MR. FILAN: That is correct, your Honor.</li> <li>THE COURT: And you and Mr. Lipkin have also reviewed</li> </ul>
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE CLERK: I call the case, United States of America versus Eric Lipkin. MR. MOORE: Good morning, your Honor. Julian Moore for the government. With me are my colleagues Lisa Baroni and Matthew Schwartz, of the U.S. Attorney's office, along with Special Agents Greg Hagarty and Paul Takla, of the FBI, and Natasha Ramesar of the United States Pretrial Services. THE COURT: Good morning, Mr. Moore, Ms. Baroni and Mr. Schwartz, Agent Hagarty, Agent Takla, and Officer Ramesar. MR. FILAN: Good morning, your Honor. James K. Filan, counsel on behalf of Mr. Lipkin, who is seated at the table next to me. THE COURT: Good morning, Mr. Filan. Good morning, Mr. Lipkin. And, again, good morning all of you who have attended today. Is this Mr. Lipkin's first appearance? MR. FILAN: Yes, it is, your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Well, then, let's deal with the advice of rights matters first. Mr. Lipkin, would you please stand.	<ul> <li>PLEA<sup>1</sup></li> <li>THE COURT: Do you wish to have and are you able to</li> <li>obtain and afford counsel on your own?</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I am.</li> <li>THE COURT: Have you retained Mr. Filan to represent</li> <li>you?</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: I have.</li> <li>THE COURT: And it is your desire to proceed in these</li> <li>matters with Mr. Filan as your retained counsel?</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: Yes.</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: Yes.</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: Yes.</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: Yes.</li> <li>THE COURT: And I am informed that Mr. Filan</li> <li>informed that Mr. Lipkin has an application to waive indictment</li> <li>and enter a guilty plea to the six-count Superseding</li> <li>Information that is labeled S3 10 Criminal 228.</li> <li>Is that correct?</li> <li>MR. FILAN: That is correct, your Honor.</li> <li>THE COURT: And this plea is pursuant to the agreement</li> <li>that has been marked as Government Exhibit 1, and is at defense</li> <li>table now?</li> <li>MR. FILAN: That is correct, your Honor.</li> <li>THE COURT: And you and Mr. Lipkin have also reviewed</li> <li>and signed the advice of rights form that has been marked as</li> </ul>
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>THE CLERK: I call the case, United States of America versus Eric Lipkin.</li> <li>MR. MOORE: Good morning, your Honor. Julian Moore for the government. With me are my colleagues Lisa Baroni and Matthew Schwartz, of the U.S. Attorney's office, along with Special Agents Greg Hagarty and Paul Takla, of the FBI, and Natasha Ramesar of the United States Pretrial Services. THE COURT: Good morning, Mr. Moore, Ms. Baroni and Mr. Schwartz, Agent Hagarty, Agent Takla, and Officer Ramesar. MR. FILAN: Good morning, your Honor. James K. Filan, counsel on behalf of Mr. Lipkin, who is seated at the table next to me. THE COURT: Good morning, Mr. Filan. Good morning, Mr. Lipkin. And, again, good morning all of you who have attended today.</li> <li>Is this Mr. Lipkin's first appearance? MR. FILAN: Yes, it is, your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Well, then, let's deal with the advice of rights matters first. Mr. Lipkin, would you please stand. Please state your full name.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>PLEA<sup>1</sup></li> <li>THE COURT: Do you wish to have and are you able to</li> <li>obtain and afford counsel on your own?</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I am.</li> <li>THE COURT: Have you retained Mr. Filan to represent</li> <li>you?</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: I have.</li> <li>THE COURT: And it is your desire to proceed in these</li> <li>matters with Mr. Filan as your retained counsel?</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: Yes.</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: Yes.</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: Yes.</li> <li>THE COURT: And I am informed that Mr. Filan</li> <li>informed that Mr. Lipkin has an application to waive indictment</li> <li>and enter a guilty plea to the six-count Superseding</li> <li>Information that is labeled S3 10 Criminal 228.</li> <li>Is that correct?</li> <li>MR. FILAN: That is correct, your Honor.</li> <li>THE COURT: And this plea is pursuant to the agreement</li> <li>that has been marked as Government Exhibit 1, and is at defense</li> <li>table now?</li> <li>MR. FILAN: That is correct, your Honor.</li> <li>THE COURT: And you and Mr. Lipkin have also reviewed</li> <li>and signed the advice of rights form that has been marked as</li> <li>Court Exhibit 1.</li> </ul>
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE CLERK: I call the case, United States of America versus Eric Lipkin. MR. MOORE: Good morning, your Honor. Julian Moore for the government. With me are my colleagues Lisa Baroni and Matthew Schwartz, of the U.S. Attorney's office, along with Special Agents Greg Hagarty and Paul Takla, of the FBI, and Natasha Ramesar of the United States Pretrial Services. THE COURT: Good morning, Mr. Moore, Ms. Baroni and Mr. Schwartz, Agent Hagarty, Agent Takla, and Officer Ramesar. MR. FILAN: Good morning, your Honor. James K. Filan, counsel on behalf of Mr. Lipkin, who is seated at the table next to me. THE COURT: Good morning, Mr. Filan. Good morning, Mr. Lipkin. And, again, good morning all of you who have attended today. Is this Mr. Lipkin's first appearance? MR. FILAN: Yes, it is, your Honor. THE COURT: All right. Well, then, let's deal with the advice of rights matters first. Mr. Lipkin, would you please stand. Please state your full name. THE DEFENDANT: Eric Lipkin.	<ul> <li>PLEA<sup>1</sup></li> <li>1 THE COURT: Do you wish to have and are you able to</li> <li>2 obtain and afford counsel on your own?</li> <li>3 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I am.</li> <li>4 THE COURT: Have you retained Mr. Filan to represent</li> <li>5 you?</li> <li>6 THE DEFENDANT: I have.</li> <li>7 THE COURT: And it is your desire to proceed in these</li> <li>8 matters with Mr. Filan as your retained counsel?</li> <li>9 THE DEFENDANT: Yes.</li> <li>10 THE COURT: And I am informed that Mr. Filan</li> <li>11 informed that Mr. Lipkin has an application to waive indictment</li> <li>12 and enter a guilty plea to the six-count Superseding</li> <li>13 Information that is labeled S3 10 Criminal 228.</li> <li>14 Is that correct?</li> <li>15 MR. FILAN: That is correct, your Honor.</li> <li>16 THE COURT: And this plea is pursuant to the agreement</li> <li>17 that has been marked as Government Exhibit 1, and is at defense</li> <li>18 table now?</li> <li>19 MR. FILAN: That is correct, your Honor.</li> <li>20 THE COURT: And you and Mr. Lipkin have also reviewed</li> <li>21 and signed the advice of rights form that has been marked as</li> <li>22 Court Exhibit 1.</li> <li>23 MR. FILAN: We have, your Honor.</li> </ul>

June 6, 2011	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, v. ERIC S. LIPKIN,
166dlipp Page 5 PLEA	166dlipp Page 7 PLEA
<b>1</b> Mr. Moore, would you please make a statement for the	1 answer any of my questions falsely, your false or untrue
2 record as to the government's victim notification activities in	2 answers may later be used against you in another prosecution
3 connection with this matter. I note that the courtroom is full	<b>3</b> for perjury or making a false statement?
4 and that I signed an order requiring certain information be	4 THE DEFENDANT: I do.
<b>5</b> posted on the website, but perhaps you can bring us up to date.	5 THE COURT: You can be seated for the next portion of
6 MR. MOORE: Yes, your Honor.	6 the proceeding.
7 Last week we issued a letter to your attention	7 You indicated that your age is 37, is that correct?
<b>8</b> requesting that we make public that this proceeding will be	8 THE DEFENDANT: Yes.
<b>9</b> occurring today, namely, that Mr. Lipkin will be pleading to a	9 THE COURT: How far did you go in school?
<b>10</b> superseding S3 Information to the counts, which we will go	<b>10</b> THE DEFENDANT: I graduated from Ramapo College.
11 through today. We also requested that we be able to post this	<b>11</b> THE COURT: In what field of study?
<b>12</b> announcement on the U.S. Attorney's Madoff website.	<b>12</b> THE DEFENDANT: Economics. I also have an associates
<b>13</b> Your Honor kindly ordered so ordered that letter on	13 degree in finance.
<b>14</b> Thursday, and those conditions did happen as of that date.	14 THE COURT: Are you able to speak, read and understand
15 THE COURT: Thank you.	15 the English language well?
<b>16</b> Now, I had received a call indicating that there was	16 THE DEFENDANT: Yes.
<b>17</b> one victim who wished to be heard today. This morning we	<b>17</b> THE COURT: And you are a citizen of the United
<b>18</b> received a further message that that person is unable to attend	18 States?19 THE DEFENDANT: I am.
<ul><li>19 court today.</li><li>20 Is the government aware of any victims who are here</li></ul>	
Is the government aware of any victims who are here present today who wish to be heard?	<ul><li>20 THE COURT: Are you now or have you recently been</li><li>21 under the care of a doctor or a psychiatrist?</li></ul>
22 MR. MOORE: We are not, your Honor. However, we are	22 THE DEFENDANT: No.
<b>23</b> aware that your deputy, Ms. Ng, did make a sign-up sheet	<b>23</b> THE COURT: Have you ever been treated or hospitalized
<b>24</b> available, but we do not believe anyone signed that sheet.	<b>24</b> for any mental illness or for any type of addiction, including
<b>25</b> THE COURT: It's my understanding that no one has	<b>25</b> drug or alcohol addiction?
166dlipp Page 6 PLEA	166dlipp Page 8 PLEA
166dlippPage 6PLEA1 signed on the sheet.	166dlippPage 8PLEA11THE DEFENDANT: No.
PLEA	PLEA
PLEA 1 signed on the sheet.	PLEA 1 THE DEFENDANT: No. 2 THE COURT: Have you ever been addicted to any drugs 3 or alcohol?
<ul> <li>PLEA</li> <li>1 signed on the sheet.</li> <li>2 Is there anyone here who does wish to be heard?</li> <li>3 (Pause)</li> <li>4 All right. We will proceed, then.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>PLEA</li> <li>1 THE DEFENDANT: No.</li> <li>2 THE COURT: Have you ever been addicted to any drugs</li> <li>3 or alcohol?</li> <li>4 THE DEFENDANT: No.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>PLEA</li> <li>1 signed on the sheet.</li> <li>2 Is there anyone here who does wish to be heard?</li> <li>3 (Pause)</li> <li>4 All right. We will proceed, then.</li> <li>5 Mr. Lipkin, before I accept your Waiver of Indictment</li> </ul>	PLEA         1       THE DEFENDANT: No.         2       THE COURT: Have you ever been addicted to any drugs         3       or alcohol?         4       THE DEFENDANT: No.         5       THE COURT: In the past 24 hours, have you taken any
<ul> <li>PLEA</li> <li>1 signed on the sheet.</li> <li>2 Is there anyone here who does wish to be heard?</li> <li>3 (Pause)</li> <li>4 All right. We will proceed, then.</li> <li>5 Mr. Lipkin, before I accept your Waiver of Indictment</li> <li>6 and your guilty plea, there are a number of questions that I</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>PLEA</li> <li>1 THE DEFENDANT: No.</li> <li>2 THE COURT: Have you ever been addicted to any drugs</li> <li>3 or alcohol?</li> <li>4 THE DEFENDANT: No.</li> <li>5 THE COURT: In the past 24 hours, have you taken any</li> <li>6 drugs, medicine, or pills, or have you drunk any alcohol?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>PLEA</li> <li>1 signed on the sheet.</li> <li>2 Is there anyone here who does wish to be heard?</li> <li>3 (Pause)</li> <li>4 All right. We will proceed, then.</li> <li>5 Mr. Lipkin, before I accept your Waiver of Indictment</li> <li>6 and your guilty plea, there are a number of questions that I</li> <li>7 must ask you while you are under oath to assure that it is a</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>PLEA</li> <li>1 THE DEFENDANT: No.</li> <li>2 THE COURT: Have you ever been addicted to any drugs</li> <li>3 or alcohol?</li> <li>4 THE DEFENDANT: No.</li> <li>5 THE COURT: In the past 24 hours, have you taken any</li> <li>6 drugs, medicine, or pills, or have you drunk any alcohol?</li> <li>7 THE DEFENDANT: No.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>PLEA</li> <li>1 signed on the sheet.</li> <li>2 Is there anyone here who does wish to be heard?</li> <li>3 (Pause)</li> <li>4 All right. We will proceed, then.</li> <li>5 Mr. Lipkin, before I accept your Waiver of Indictment</li> <li>6 and your guilty plea, there are a number of questions that I</li> <li>7 must ask you while you are under oath to assure that it is a</li> <li>8 valid waiver and plea. At times I may cover a point more than</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>PLEA</li> <li>1 THE DEFENDANT: No.</li> <li>2 THE COURT: Have you ever been addicted to any drugs</li> <li>3 or alcohol?</li> <li>4 THE DEFENDANT: No.</li> <li>5 THE COURT: In the past 24 hours, have you taken any</li> <li>6 drugs, medicine, or pills, or have you drunk any alcohol?</li> <li>7 THE DEFENDANT: No.</li> <li>8 THE COURT: Is your mind clear today?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>PLEA</li> <li>1 signed on the sheet.</li> <li>2 Is there anyone here who does wish to be heard?</li> <li>3 (Pause)</li> <li>4 All right. We will proceed, then.</li> <li>5 Mr. Lipkin, before I accept your Waiver of Indictment</li> <li>6 and your guilty plea, there are a number of questions that I</li> <li>7 must ask you while you are under oath to assure that it is a</li> <li>8 valid waiver and plea. At times I may cover a point more than</li> <li>9 once, and I may cover matters that were also addressed in the</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>PLEA</li> <li>1 THE DEFENDANT: No.</li> <li>2 THE COURT: Have you ever been addicted to any drugs</li> <li>3 or alcohol?</li> <li>4 THE DEFENDANT: No.</li> <li>5 THE COURT: In the past 24 hours, have you taken any</li> <li>6 drugs, medicine, or pills, or have you drunk any alcohol?</li> <li>7 THE DEFENDANT: No.</li> <li>8 THE COURT: Is your mind clear today?</li> <li>9 THE DEFENDANT: It is.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>PLEA</li> <li>1 signed on the sheet.</li> <li>2 Is there anyone here who does wish to be heard?</li> <li>3 (Pause)</li> <li>4 All right. We will proceed, then.</li> <li>5 Mr. Lipkin, before I accept your Waiver of Indictment</li> <li>6 and your guilty plea, there are a number of questions that I</li> <li>7 must ask you while you are under oath to assure that it is a</li> <li>8 valid waiver and plea. At times I may cover a point more than</li> <li>9 once, and I may cover matters that were also addressed in the</li> <li>10 advice of rights form that you have seen. But if I do so, that</li> </ul>	PLEA1THE DEFENDANT: No.2THE COURT: Have you ever been addicted to any drugs3or alcohol?4THE DEFENDANT: No.5THE COURT: In the past 24 hours, have you taken any6drugs, medicine, or pills, or have you drunk any alcohol?7THE DEFENDANT: No.8THE COURT: Is your mind clear today?9THE DEFENDANT: It is.10THE COURT: Are you feeling well physically today?
<ul> <li>PLEA</li> <li>1 signed on the sheet.</li> <li>2 Is there anyone here who does wish to be heard?</li> <li>3 (Pause)</li> <li>4 All right. We will proceed, then.</li> <li>5 Mr. Lipkin, before I accept your Waiver of Indictment</li> <li>6 and your guilty plea, there are a number of questions that I</li> <li>7 must ask you while you are under oath to assure that it is a</li> <li>8 valid waiver and plea. At times I may cover a point more than</li> <li>9 once, and I may cover matters that were also addressed in the</li> <li>10 advice of rights form that you have seen. But if I do so, that</li> <li>11 is because it is very important that you understand what is</li> </ul>	PLEA1THE DEFENDANT: No.2THE COURT: Have you ever been addicted to any drugs3or alcohol?4THE DEFENDANT: No.5THE COURT: In the past 24 hours, have you taken any6drugs, medicine, or pills, or have you drunk any alcohol?7THE DEFENDANT: No.8THE COURT: Is your mind clear today?9THE DEFENDANT: It is.10THE COURT: Are you feeling well physically today?11THE DEFENDANT: Yes.
<ul> <li>PLEA</li> <li>1 signed on the sheet.</li> <li>2 Is there anyone here who does wish to be heard?</li> <li>3 (Pause)</li> <li>4 All right. We will proceed, then.</li> <li>5 Mr. Lipkin, before I accept your Waiver of Indictment</li> <li>6 and your guilty plea, there are a number of questions that I</li> <li>7 must ask you while you are under oath to assure that it is a</li> <li>8 valid waiver and plea. At times I may cover a point more than</li> <li>9 once, and I may cover matters that were also addressed in the</li> <li>10 advice of rights form that you have seen. But if I do so, that</li> <li>11 is because it is very important that you understand what is</li> <li>12 happening here today.</li> </ul>	PLEA1THE DEFENDANT: No.2THE COURT: Have you ever been addicted to any drugs3or alcohol?4THE DEFENDANT: No.5THE COURT: In the past 24 hours, have you taken any6drugs, medicine, or pills, or have you drunk any alcohol?7THE DEFENDANT: No.8THE COURT: Is your mind clear today?9THE DEFENDANT: It is.10THE COURT: Are you feeling well physically today?11THE DEFENDANT: Yes.12THE COURT: Are you represented by a lawyer here
<ul> <li>PLEA</li> <li>1 signed on the sheet.</li> <li>2 Is there anyone here who does wish to be heard?</li> <li>3 (Pause)</li> <li>4 All right. We will proceed, then.</li> <li>5 Mr. Lipkin, before I accept your Waiver of Indictment</li> <li>6 and your guilty plea, there are a number of questions that I</li> <li>7 must ask you while you are under oath to assure that it is a</li> <li>8 valid waiver and plea. At times I may cover a point more than</li> <li>9 once, and I may cover matters that were also addressed in the</li> <li>10 advice of rights form that you have seen. But if I do so, that</li> <li>11 is because it is very important that you understand what is</li> <li>12 happening here today.</li> <li>13 If you don't understand something that I ask you,</li> </ul>	PLEA1THE DEFENDANT: No.2THE COURT: Have you ever been addicted to any drugs3 or alcohol?4THE DEFENDANT: No.5THE COURT: In the past 24 hours, have you taken any6drugs, medicine, or pills, or have you drunk any alcohol?7THE DEFENDANT: No.8THE COURT: Is your mind clear today?9THE DEFENDANT: It is.10THE DEFENDANT: It is.10THE DEFENDANT: Yes.12THE COURT: Are you represented by a lawyer here13today?
<ul> <li>PLEA</li> <li>1 signed on the sheet.</li> <li>2 Is there anyone here who does wish to be heard?</li> <li>3 (Pause)</li> <li>4 All right. We will proceed, then.</li> <li>5 Mr. Lipkin, before I accept your Waiver of Indictment</li> <li>6 and your guilty plea, there are a number of questions that I</li> <li>7 must ask you while you are under oath to assure that it is a</li> <li>8 valid waiver and plea. At times I may cover a point more than</li> <li>9 once, and I may cover matters that were also addressed in the</li> <li>10 advice of rights form that you have seen. But if I do so, that</li> <li>11 is because it is very important that you understand what is</li> <li>12 happening here today.</li> <li>13 If you don't understand something that I ask you,</li> <li>14 please say so and I will reword the question or you may speak</li> </ul>	PLEA1THE DEFENDANT: No.2THE COURT: Have you ever been addicted to any drugs3or alcohol?4THE DEFENDANT: No.5THE COURT: In the past 24 hours, have you taken any6drugs, medicine, or pills, or have you drunk any alcohol?7THE DEFENDANT: No.8THE COURT: Is your mind clear today?9THE DEFENDANT: It is.10THE DEFENDANT: Yes.11THE DEFENDANT: Yes.12THE COURT: Are you represented by a lawyer here13today?14THE DEFENDANT: I am.
<ul> <li>PLEA</li> <li>1 signed on the sheet.</li> <li>2 Is there anyone here who does wish to be heard?</li> <li>3 (Pause)</li> <li>4 All right. We will proceed, then.</li> <li>5 Mr. Lipkin, before I accept your Waiver of Indictment</li> <li>6 and your guilty plea, there are a number of questions that I</li> <li>7 must ask you while you are under oath to assure that it is a</li> <li>8 valid waiver and plea. At times I may cover a point more than</li> <li>9 once, and I may cover matters that were also addressed in the</li> <li>10 advice of rights form that you have seen. But if I do so, that</li> <li>11 is because it is very important that you understand what is</li> <li>12 happening here today.</li> <li>13 If you don't understand something that I ask you,</li> <li>14 please say so and I will reword the question or you may speak</li> <li>15 with your attorney. Do you understand that?</li> </ul>	PLEA1THE DEFENDANT: No.2THE COURT: Have you ever been addicted to any drugs3or alcohol?4THE DEFENDANT: No.5THE COURT: In the past 24 hours, have you taken any6drugs, medicine, or pills, or have you drunk any alcohol?7THE DEFENDANT: No.8THE COURT: Is your mind clear today?9THE DEFENDANT: It is.10THE DEFENDANT: Yes.11THE DEFENDANT: Yes.12THE COURT: Are you represented by a lawyer here13today?14THE DEFENDANT: I am.15THE COURT: What is your attorney's name?
<ul> <li>PLEA</li> <li>1 signed on the sheet.</li> <li>2 Is there anyone here who does wish to be heard?</li> <li>3 (Pause)</li> <li>4 All right. We will proceed, then.</li> <li>5 Mr. Lipkin, before I accept your Waiver of Indictment</li> <li>6 and your guilty plea, there are a number of questions that I</li> <li>7 must ask you while you are under oath to assure that it is a</li> <li>8 valid waiver and plea. At times I may cover a point more than</li> <li>9 once, and I may cover matters that were also addressed in the</li> <li>10 advice of rights form that you have seen. But if I do so, that</li> <li>11 is because it is very important that you understand what is</li> <li>12 happening here today.</li> <li>13 If you don't understand something that I ask you,</li> <li>14 please say so and I will reword the question or you may speak</li> <li>15 with your attorney. Do you understand that?</li> <li>16 THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> </ul>	PLEA1THE DEFENDANT: No.2THE COURT: Have you ever been addicted to any drugs3or alcohol?4THE DEFENDANT: No.5THE COURT: In the past 24 hours, have you taken any6drugs, medicine, or pills, or have you drunk any alcohol?7THE DEFENDANT: No.8THE COURT: Is your mind clear today?9THE DEFENDANT: It is.10THE DEFENDANT: Yes.11THE DEFENDANT: Yes.12THE COURT: Are you represented by a lawyer here13today?14THE DEFENDANT: I am.15THE COURT: What is your attorney's name?16THE DEFENDANT: James Filan.
<ul> <li>PLEA</li> <li>1 signed on the sheet.</li> <li>2 Is there anyone here who does wish to be heard?</li> <li>3 (Pause)</li> <li>4 All right. We will proceed, then.</li> <li>5 Mr. Lipkin, before I accept your Waiver of Indictment</li> <li>6 and your guilty plea, there are a number of questions that I</li> <li>7 must ask you while you are under oath to assure that it is a</li> <li>8 valid waiver and plea. At times I may cover a point more than</li> <li>9 once, and I may cover matters that were also addressed in the</li> <li>10 advice of rights form that you have seen. But if I do so, that</li> <li>11 is because it is very important that you understand what is</li> <li>12 happening here today.</li> <li>13 If you don't understand something that I ask you,</li> <li>14 please say so and I will reword the question or you may speak</li> <li>15 with your attorney. Do you understand that?</li> <li>16 THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>17 THE COURT: Ms. Ng, would you please administer the</li> </ul>	PLEA1THE DEFENDANT: No.2THE COURT: Have you ever been addicted to any drugs3or alcohol?4THE DEFENDANT: No.5THE COURT: In the past 24 hours, have you taken any6drugs, medicine, or pills, or have you drunk any alcohol?7THE DEFENDANT: No.8THE COURT: Is your mind clear today?9THE DEFENDANT: It is.10THE DEFENDANT: It is.10THE DEFENDANT: Yes.12THE DEFENDANT: Yes.13today?14THE DEFENDANT: I am.15THE COURT: What is your attorney's name?16THE DEFENDANT: James Filan.17THE COURT: Mr. Filan, Mr. Moore, does either of you
<ul> <li>PLEA</li> <li>1 signed on the sheet.</li> <li>2 Is there anyone here who does wish to be heard?</li> <li>3 (Pause)</li> <li>4 All right. We will proceed, then.</li> <li>5 Mr. Lipkin, before I accept your Waiver of Indictment</li> <li>6 and your guilty plea, there are a number of questions that I</li> <li>7 must ask you while you are under oath to assure that it is a</li> <li>8 valid waiver and plea. At times I may cover a point more than</li> <li>9 once, and I may cover matters that were also addressed in the</li> <li>10 advice of rights form that you have seen. But if I do so, that</li> <li>11 is because it is very important that you understand what is</li> <li>12 happening here today.</li> <li>13 If you don't understand something that I ask you,</li> <li>14 please say so and I will reword the question or you may speak</li> <li>15 with your attorney. Do you understand that?</li> <li>16 THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>17 THE COURT: Ms. Ng, would you please administer the</li> <li>18 oath.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>PLEA</li> <li>1 THE DEFENDANT: No.</li> <li>2 THE COURT: Have you ever been addicted to any drugs</li> <li>3 or alcohol?</li> <li>4 THE DEFENDANT: No.</li> <li>5 THE COURT: In the past 24 hours, have you taken any</li> <li>6 drugs, medicine, or pills, or have you drunk any alcohol?</li> <li>7 THE DEFENDANT: No.</li> <li>8 THE COURT: Is your mind clear today?</li> <li>9 THE DEFENDANT: It is.</li> <li>10 THE COURT: Are you feeling well physically today?</li> <li>11 THE DEFENDANT: Yes.</li> <li>12 THE COURT: Are you represented by a lawyer here</li> <li>13 today?</li> <li>14 THE DEFENDANT: I am.</li> <li>15 THE COURT: What is your attorney's name?</li> <li>16 THE DEFENDANT: James Filan.</li> <li>17 THE COURT: Mr. Filan, Mr. Moore, does either of you</li> <li>18 have any doubt as to Mr. Lipkin's competence to waive</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>PLEA</li> <li>1 signed on the sheet.</li> <li>2 Is there anyone here who does wish to be heard?</li> <li>3 (Pause)</li> <li>4 All right. We will proceed, then.</li> <li>5 Mr. Lipkin, before I accept your Waiver of Indictment</li> <li>6 and your guilty plea, there are a number of questions that I</li> <li>7 must ask you while you are under oath to assure that it is a</li> <li>8 valid waiver and plea. At times I may cover a point more than</li> <li>9 once, and I may cover matters that were also addressed in the</li> <li>10 advice of rights form that you have seen. But if I do so, that</li> <li>11 is because it is very important that you understand what is</li> <li>12 happening here today.</li> <li>13 If you don't understand something that I ask you,</li> <li>14 please say so and I will reword the question or you may speak</li> <li>15 with your attorney. Do you understand that?</li> <li>16 THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>17 THE COURT: Ms. Ng, would you please administer the</li> <li>18 oath.</li> <li>19 THE CLERK: Please raise your right hand.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>PLEA</li> <li>1 THE DEFENDANT: No.</li> <li>2 THE COURT: Have you ever been addicted to any drugs</li> <li>3 or alcohol?</li> <li>4 THE DEFENDANT: No.</li> <li>5 THE COURT: In the past 24 hours, have you taken any</li> <li>6 drugs, medicine, or pills, or have you drunk any alcohol?</li> <li>7 THE DEFENDANT: No.</li> <li>8 THE COURT: Is your mind clear today?</li> <li>9 THE DEFENDANT: It is.</li> <li>10 THE COURT: Are you feeling well physically today?</li> <li>11 THE DEFENDANT: Yes.</li> <li>12 THE COURT: Are you represented by a lawyer here</li> <li>13 today?</li> <li>14 THE DEFENDANT: I am.</li> <li>15 THE COURT: What is your attorney's name?</li> <li>16 THE DEFENDANT: James Filan.</li> <li>17 THE COURT: Mr. Filan, Mr. Moore, does either of you</li> <li>18 have any doubt as to Mr. Lipkin's competence to waive</li> <li>19 indictment and enter a plea at this time?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>PLEA</li> <li>1 signed on the sheet.</li> <li>2 Is there anyone here who does wish to be heard?</li> <li>3 (Pause)</li> <li>4 All right. We will proceed, then.</li> <li>5 Mr. Lipkin, before I accept your Waiver of Indictment</li> <li>6 and your guilty plea, there are a number of questions that I</li> <li>7 must ask you while you are under oath to assure that it is a</li> <li>8 valid waiver and plea. At times I may cover a point more than</li> <li>9 once, and I may cover matters that were also addressed in the</li> <li>10 advice of rights form that you have seen. But if I do so, that</li> <li>11 is because it is very important that you understand what is</li> <li>12 happening here today.</li> <li>13 If you don't understand something that I ask you,</li> <li>14 please say so and I will reword the question or you may speak</li> <li>15 with your attorney. Do you understand that?</li> <li>16 THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>17 THE COURT: Ms. Ng, would you please administer the</li> <li>18 oath.</li> <li>19 THE CLERK: Please raise your right hand.</li> <li>20 (The defendant was sworn)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>PLEA</li> <li>1 THE DEFENDANT: No.</li> <li>2 THE COURT: Have you ever been addicted to any drugs</li> <li>3 or alcohol?</li> <li>4 THE DEFENDANT: No.</li> <li>5 THE COURT: In the past 24 hours, have you taken any</li> <li>6 drugs, medicine, or pills, or have you drunk any alcohol?</li> <li>7 THE DEFENDANT: No.</li> <li>8 THE COURT: Is your mind clear today?</li> <li>9 THE DEFENDANT: It is.</li> <li>10 THE COURT: Are you feeling well physically today?</li> <li>11 THE DEFENDANT: Yes.</li> <li>12 THE COURT: Are you represented by a lawyer here</li> <li>13 today?</li> <li>14 THE DEFENDANT: I am.</li> <li>15 THE COURT: What is your attorney's name?</li> <li>16 THE DEFENDANT: James Filan.</li> <li>17 THE COURT: Mr. Filan, Mr. Moore, does either of you</li> <li>18 have any doubt as to Mr. Lipkin's competence to waive</li> <li>19 indictment and enter a plea at this time?</li> <li>20 MR. MOORE: No, your Honor.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>PLEA</li> <li>1 signed on the sheet.</li> <li>2 Is there anyone here who does wish to be heard?</li> <li>3 (Pause)</li> <li>4 All right. We will proceed, then.</li> <li>5 Mr. Lipkin, before I accept your Waiver of Indictment</li> <li>6 and your guilty plea, there are a number of questions that I</li> <li>7 must ask you while you are under oath to assure that it is a</li> <li>8 valid waiver and plea. At times I may cover a point more than</li> <li>9 once, and I may cover matters that were also addressed in the</li> <li>10 advice of rights form that you have seen. But if I do so, that</li> <li>11 is because it is very important that you understand what is</li> <li>12 happening here today.</li> <li>13 If you don't understand something that I ask you,</li> <li>14 please say so and I will reword the question or you may speak</li> <li>15 with your attorney. Do you understand that?</li> <li>16 THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>17 THE COURT: Ms. Ng, would you please administer the</li> <li>18 oath.</li> <li>19 THE CLERK: Please raise your right hand.</li> <li>20 (The defendant was sworn)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>PLEA</li> <li>1 THE DEFENDANT: No.</li> <li>2 THE COURT: Have you ever been addicted to any drugs</li> <li>3 or alcohol?</li> <li>4 THE DEFENDANT: No.</li> <li>5 THE COURT: In the past 24 hours, have you taken any</li> <li>6 drugs, medicine, or pills, or have you drunk any alcohol?</li> <li>7 THE DEFENDANT: No.</li> <li>8 THE COURT: Is your mind clear today?</li> <li>9 THE DEFENDANT: It is.</li> <li>10 THE COURT: Are you feeling well physically today?</li> <li>11 THE DEFENDANT: Yes.</li> <li>12 THE COURT: Are you represented by a lawyer here</li> <li>13 today?</li> <li>14 THE DEFENDANT: I am.</li> <li>15 THE COURT: What is your attorney's name?</li> <li>16 THE DEFENDANT: James Filan.</li> <li>17 THE COURT: Mr. Filan, Mr. Moore, does either of you</li> <li>18 have any doubt as to Mr. Lipkin's competence to waive</li> <li>19 indictment and enter a plea at this time?</li> <li>20 MR. MOORE: No, your Honor.</li> <li>21 MR. FILAN: I have no knowledge. He should be able</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>PLEA</li> <li>1 signed on the sheet.</li> <li>2 Is there anyone here who does wish to be heard?</li> <li>3 (Pause)</li> <li>4 All right. We will proceed, then.</li> <li>5 Mr. Lipkin, before I accept your Waiver of Indictment</li> <li>6 and your guilty plea, there are a number of questions that I</li> <li>7 must ask you while you are under oath to assure that it is a</li> <li>8 valid waiver and plea. At times I may cover a point more than</li> <li>9 once, and I may cover matters that were also addressed in the</li> <li>10 advice of rights form that you have seen. But if I do so, that</li> <li>11 is because it is very important that you understand what is</li> <li>12 happening here today.</li> <li>13 If you don't understand something that I ask you,</li> <li>14 please say so and I will reword the question or you may speak</li> <li>15 with your attorney. Do you understand that?</li> <li>16 THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>17 THE COURT: Ms. Ng, would you please administer the</li> <li>18 oath.</li> <li>19 THE CLERK: Please raise your right hand.</li> <li>20 (The defendant was sworn)</li> <li>21 THE COURT: Would you please state your full name for</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>PLEA</li> <li>1 THE DEFENDANT: No.</li> <li>2 THE COURT: Have you ever been addicted to any drugs</li> <li>3 or alcohol?</li> <li>4 THE DEFENDANT: No.</li> <li>5 THE COURT: In the past 24 hours, have you taken any</li> <li>6 drugs, medicine, or pills, or have you drunk any alcohol?</li> <li>7 THE DEFENDANT: No.</li> <li>8 THE COURT: Is your mind clear today?</li> <li>9 THE DEFENDANT: It is.</li> <li>10 THE COURT: Are you feeling well physically today?</li> <li>11 THE DEFENDANT: Yes.</li> <li>12 THE COURT: Are you represented by a lawyer here</li> <li>13 today?</li> <li>14 THE DEFENDANT: I am.</li> <li>15 THE COURT: What is your attorney's name?</li> <li>16 THE DEFENDANT: James Filan.</li> <li>17 THE COURT: Mr. Filan, Mr. Moore, does either of you</li> <li>18 have any doubt as to Mr. Lipkin's competence to waive</li> <li>19 indictment and enter a plea at this time?</li> <li>20 MR. MOORE: No, your Honor.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>PLEA</li> <li>1 signed on the sheet.</li> <li>2 Is there anyone here who does wish to be heard?</li> <li>3 (Pause)</li> <li>4 All right. We will proceed, then.</li> <li>5 Mr. Lipkin, before I accept your Waiver of Indictment</li> <li>6 and your guilty plea, there are a number of questions that I</li> <li>7 must ask you while you are under oath to assure that it is a</li> <li>8 valid waiver and plea. At times I may cover a point more than</li> <li>9 once, and I may cover matters that were also addressed in the</li> <li>10 advice of rights form that you have seen. But if I do so, that</li> <li>11 is because it is very important that you understand what is</li> <li>12 happening here today.</li> <li>13 If you don't understand something that I ask you,</li> <li>14 please say so and I will reword the question or you may speak</li> <li>15 with your attorney. Do you understand that?</li> <li>16 THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>17 THE COURT: Ms. Ng, would you please administer the</li> <li>18 oath.</li> <li>19 THE CLERK: Please raise your right hand.</li> <li>20 (The defendant was sworn)</li> <li>21 THE COURT: Would you please state your full name for</li> <li>22 the record.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>PLEA</li> <li>1 THE DEFENDANT: No.</li> <li>2 THE COURT: Have you ever been addicted to any drugs</li> <li>3 or alcohol?</li> <li>4 THE DEFENDANT: No.</li> <li>5 THE COURT: In the past 24 hours, have you taken any</li> <li>6 drugs, medicine, or pills, or have you drunk any alcohol?</li> <li>7 THE DEFENDANT: No.</li> <li>8 THE COURT: Is your mind clear today?</li> <li>9 THE DEFENDANT: It is.</li> <li>10 THE COURT: Are you feeling well physically today?</li> <li>11 THE DEFENDANT: Yes.</li> <li>12 THE COURT: Are you represented by a lawyer here</li> <li>13 today?</li> <li>14 THE DEFENDANT: I am.</li> <li>15 THE COURT: What is your attorney's name?</li> <li>16 THE DEFENDANT: James Filan.</li> <li>17 THE COURT: Mr. Filan, Mr. Moore, does either of you</li> <li>18 have any doubt as to Mr. Lipkin's competence to waive</li> <li>19 indictment and enter a plea at this time?</li> <li>20 MR. MOORE: No, your Honor.</li> <li>21 MR. FILAN: I have no knowledge. He should be able</li> <li>22 to, yes, your Honor.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>PLEA</li> <li>1 signed on the sheet.</li> <li>2 Is there anyone here who does wish to be heard?</li> <li>3 (Pause)</li> <li>4 All right. We will proceed, then.</li> <li>5 Mr. Lipkin, before I accept your Waiver of Indictment</li> <li>6 and your guilty plea, there are a number of questions that I</li> <li>7 must ask you while you are under oath to assure that it is a</li> <li>8 valid waiver and plea. At times I may cover a point more than</li> <li>9 once, and I may cover matters that were also addressed in the</li> <li>10 advice of rights form that you have seen. But if I do so, that</li> <li>11 is because it is very important that you understand what is</li> <li>12 happening here today.</li> <li>13 If you don't understand something that I ask you,</li> <li>14 please say so and I will reword the question or you may speak</li> <li>15 with your attorney. Do you understand that?</li> <li>16 THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>17 THE COURT: Ms. Ng, would you please administer the</li> <li>18 oath.</li> <li>19 THE CLERK: Please raise your right hand.</li> <li>20 (The defendant was sworn)</li> <li>21 THE COURT: Would you please state your full name for</li> <li>22 the record.</li> <li>23 THE DEFENDANT: Eric Scott Lipkin.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>PLEA</li> <li>1 THE DEFENDANT: No.</li> <li>2 THE COURT: Have you ever been addicted to any drugs</li> <li>3 or alcohol?</li> <li>4 THE DEFENDANT: No.</li> <li>5 THE COURT: In the past 24 hours, have you taken any</li> <li>6 drugs, medicine, or pills, or have you drunk any alcohol?</li> <li>7 THE DEFENDANT: No.</li> <li>8 THE COURT: Is your mind clear today?</li> <li>9 THE DEFENDANT: It is.</li> <li>10 THE COURT: Are you feeling well physically today?</li> <li>11 THE DEFENDANT: Yes.</li> <li>12 THE COURT: Are you represented by a lawyer here</li> <li>13 today?</li> <li>14 THE DEFENDANT: I am.</li> <li>15 THE COURT: What is your attorney's name?</li> <li>16 THE DEFENDANT: James Filan.</li> <li>17 THE COURT: Mr. Filan, Mr. Moore, does either of you</li> <li>18 have any doubt as to Mr. Lipkin's competence to waive</li> <li>19 indictment and enter a plea at this time?</li> <li>20 MR. MOORE: No, your Honor.</li> <li>21 MR. FILAN: I have no knowledge. He should be able</li> <li>22 to, yes, your Honor.</li> <li>23 THE COURT: Thank you. You have no knowledge of any</li> </ul>

	IC 5. LIFKIN,		June 0, 2011
166 PL F	dlipp Page 9 A	160 PL	6dlipp Page 11
	unable to enter a plea. I'm sorry.	1	
2	THE COURT: Thank you.	2	
3	Mr. Lipkin, your attorney has informed me that you		leading up to it, you would have the right to be represented by
	wish to waive indictment and enter a plea of guilty to an		an attorney, and if you could not afford one, an attorney would
	information. Do you wish to waive indictment and enter a		be provided to you free of cost. Do you understand that?
6	guilty plea?	6	
7	THE DEFENDANT: Yes.	7	
8	THE COURT: Have you fully discussed your case with		right to see and hear all of the witnesses against you and your
-	your attorney, including the charges to which you intend to		attorney could cross-examine them. You would also have the
	plead guilty and any possible defenses you may have to those		right to have your attorney object to the government's evidence
	charges?		and offer evidence on your behalf, if you so desired. In
12	THE DEFENDANT: I have.		addition, you would have the right to have witnesses required
13	THE COURT: Have you and your attorney also discussed the consequences of entering a guilty place?		to come to court to testify in your defense, and you would have
	the consequences of entering a guilty plea?		the right to testify yourself but you would not be required to
15	THE DEFENDANT: Yes, we have.		testify.
16	THE COURT: Are you satisfied with your attorney and	16	5
17	his representation of you? THE DEFENDANT: I am.	17	
18		18	5
19	THE COURT: On the basis of Mr. Lipkin's responses to		trial and you decided not to testify, no adverse inference
	my questions and my observations of his demeanor, I find that		could be drawn against you based on your decision not to
	he is fully competent to enter an informed plea at this time		testify?
	and to waive indictment.	22	
23	Before I accept your plea, sir, I am going to ask you	23	• •
	many so more questions. These questions are intended to		convicted at a trial, you would have the right to appeal that
25	satisfy the Court that you wish to plead guilty because you are	25	verdict?
	dlipp Page 10	166	6dlipp Page 12
PLE	A	PL	EA
PLE 1	in fact guilty and that you fully understand your rights and	PL 1	EA THE DEFENDANT: Yes.
PLE 1 2	in fact guilty and that you fully understand your rights and the consequences of your plea. I am now going to describe to	PL 1 2	EA THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand each and every one of
PLE 1 2 3	in fact guilty and that you fully understand your rights and the consequences of your plea. I am now going to describe to you certain rights that you have under the Constitution and	PL 1 2 3	EA THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand each and every one of these rights that I've asked you about?
PLE 1 2 3 4	in fact guilty and that you fully understand your rights and the consequences of your plea. I am now going to describe to you certain rights that you have under the Constitution and laws of the United States. You will be giving up these rights	PL 1 2 3 4	EA THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand each and every one of these rights that I've asked you about? THE DEFENDANT: I do.
PLE 1 2 3 4 5	in fact guilty and that you fully understand your rights and the consequences of your plea. I am now going to describe to you certain rights that you have under the Constitution and laws of the United States. You will be giving up these rights if you enter a guilty plea. Please listen carefully. If you	PLI 2 3 4 5	EA THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand each and every one of these rights that I've asked you about? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you have any questions about any of
PLE 1 3 4 5 6	in fact guilty and that you fully understand your rights and the consequences of your plea. I am now going to describe to you certain rights that you have under the Constitution and laws of the United States. You will be giving up these rights if you enter a guilty plea. Please listen carefully. If you do not understand something that I'm saying or describing, stop	PLI 2 3 4 5 6	EA THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand each and every one of these rights that I've asked you about? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you have any questions about any of these rights?
PLE 1 3 4 5 6 7	in fact guilty and that you fully understand your rights and the consequences of your plea. I am now going to describe to you certain rights that you have under the Constitution and laws of the United States. You will be giving up these rights if you enter a guilty plea. Please listen carefully. If you do not understand something that I'm saying or describing, stop me and I or your attorney will explain it more fully.	PLI 2 3 4 5 6 7	EA THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand each and every one of these rights that I've asked you about? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you have any questions about any of these rights? THE DEFENDANT: No, I do not.
PLE 1 3 4 5 6 7 8	in fact guilty and that you fully understand your rights and the consequences of your plea. I am now going to describe to you certain rights that you have under the Constitution and laws of the United States. You will be giving up these rights if you enter a guilty plea. Please listen carefully. If you do not understand something that I'm saying or describing, stop me and I or your attorney will explain it more fully. Under the Constitution and laws of the United States,	PLI 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EA THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand each and every one of these rights that I've asked you about? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you have any questions about any of these rights? THE DEFENDANT: No, I do not. THE COURT: Do you understand that by entering a
PLE 1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	in fact guilty and that you fully understand your rights and the consequences of your plea. I am now going to describe to you certain rights that you have under the Constitution and laws of the United States. You will be giving up these rights if you enter a guilty plea. Please listen carefully. If you do not understand something that I'm saying or describing, stop me and I or your attorney will explain it more fully. Under the Constitution and laws of the United States, you have the right to a speedy and public trial by a jury on	PLI 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EA THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand each and every one of these rights that I've asked you about? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you have any questions about any of these rights? THE DEFENDANT: No, I do not. THE COURT: Do you understand that by entering a guilty plea today you will be giving up each and every one of
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	in fact guilty and that you fully understand your rights and the consequences of your plea. I am now going to describe to you certain rights that you have under the Constitution and laws of the United States. You will be giving up these rights if you enter a guilty plea. Please listen carefully. If you do not understand something that I'm saying or describing, stop me and I or your attorney will explain it more fully. Under the Constitution and laws of the United States, you have the right to a speedy and public trial by a jury on the charges against you that are set out in the Information.	PLI 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EA THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand each and every one of these rights that I've asked you about? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you have any questions about any of these rights? THE DEFENDANT: No, I do not. THE COURT: Do you understand that by entering a guilty plea today you will be giving up each and every one of these rights?
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	in fact guilty and that you fully understand your rights and the consequences of your plea. I am now going to describe to you certain rights that you have under the Constitution and laws of the United States. You will be giving up these rights if you enter a guilty plea. Please listen carefully. If you do not understand something that I'm saying or describing, stop me and I or your attorney will explain it more fully. Under the Constitution and laws of the United States, you have the right to a speedy and public trial by a jury on the charges against you that are set out in the Information. Do you understand that.	PLI 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	EA THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand each and every one of these rights that I've asked you about? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you have any questions about any of these rights? THE DEFENDANT: No, I do not. THE COURT: Do you understand that by entering a guilty plea today you will be giving up each and every one of these rights? THE DEFENDANT: I do.
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	in fact guilty and that you fully understand your rights and the consequences of your plea. I am now going to describe to you certain rights that you have under the Constitution and laws of the United States. You will be giving up these rights if you enter a guilty plea. Please listen carefully. If you do not understand something that I'm saying or describing, stop me and I or your attorney will explain it more fully. Under the Constitution and laws of the United States, you have the right to a speedy and public trial by a jury on the charges against you that are set out in the Information. Do you understand that. THE DEFENDANT: I do.	PLI 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	EA THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand each and every one of these rights that I've asked you about? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you have any questions about any of these rights? THE DEFENDANT: No, I do not. THE COURT: Do you understand that by entering a guilty plea today you will be giving up each and every one of these rights? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you also understand that you will be
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	in fact guilty and that you fully understand your rights and the consequences of your plea. I am now going to describe to you certain rights that you have under the Constitution and laws of the United States. You will be giving up these rights if you enter a guilty plea. Please listen carefully. If you do not understand something that I'm saying or describing, stop me and I or your attorney will explain it more fully. Under the Constitution and laws of the United States, you have the right to a speedy and public trial by a jury on the charges against you that are set out in the Information. Do you understand that. THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you understand that you have the right	PLI 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EA THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand each and every one of these rights that I've asked you about? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you have any questions about any of these rights? THE DEFENDANT: No, I do not. THE COURT: Do you understand that by entering a guilty plea today you will be giving up each and every one of these rights? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you also understand that you will be giving up any possible claim that your constitutional rights
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	in fact guilty and that you fully understand your rights and the consequences of your plea. I am now going to describe to you certain rights that you have under the Constitution and laws of the United States. You will be giving up these rights if you enter a guilty plea. Please listen carefully. If you do not understand something that I'm saying or describing, stop me and I or your attorney will explain it more fully. Under the Constitution and laws of the United States, you have the right to a speedy and public trial by a jury on the charges against you that are set out in the Information. Do you understand that. THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you understand that you have the right to plead not guilty and to continue to plead not guilty?	PLI 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	EA THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand each and every one of these rights that I've asked you about? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you have any questions about any of these rights? THE DEFENDANT: No, I do not. THE COURT: Do you understand that by entering a guilty plea today you will be giving up each and every one of these rights? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you also understand that you will be giving up any possible claim that your constitutional rights may have been violated?
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	in fact guilty and that you fully understand your rights and the consequences of your plea. I am now going to describe to you certain rights that you have under the Constitution and laws of the United States. You will be giving up these rights if you enter a guilty plea. Please listen carefully. If you do not understand something that I'm saying or describing, stop me and I or your attorney will explain it more fully. Under the Constitution and laws of the United States, you have the right to a speedy and public trial by a jury on the charges against you that are set out in the Information. Do you understand that. THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you understand that you have the right to plead not guilty and to continue to plead not guilty? THE DEFENDANT: I do.	PL1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EA THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand each and every one of these rights that I've asked you about? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you have any questions about any of these rights? THE DEFENDANT: No, I do not. THE COURT: Do you understand that by entering a guilty plea today you will be giving up each and every one of these rights? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you also understand that you will be giving up any possible claim that your constitutional rights may have been violated? THE DEFENDANT: I do.
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	in fact guilty and that you fully understand your rights and the consequences of your plea. I am now going to describe to you certain rights that you have under the Constitution and laws of the United States. You will be giving up these rights if you enter a guilty plea. Please listen carefully. If you do not understand something that I'm saying or describing, stop me and I or your attorney will explain it more fully. Under the Constitution and laws of the United States, you have the right to a speedy and public trial by a jury on the charges against you that are set out in the Information. Do you understand that. THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you understand that you have the right to plead not guilty and to continue to plead not guilty? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: If there were a trial, you would be	PLI 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EA THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand each and every one of these rights that I've asked you about? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you have any questions about any of these rights? THE DEFENDANT: No, I do not. THE COURT: Do you understand that by entering a guilty plea today you will be giving up each and every one of these rights? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you also understand that you will be giving up any possible claim that your constitutional rights may have been violated? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE DEFENDANT: I do.
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	in fact guilty and that you fully understand your rights and the consequences of your plea. I am now going to describe to you certain rights that you have under the Constitution and laws of the United States. You will be giving up these rights if you enter a guilty plea. Please listen carefully. If you do not understand something that I'm saying or describing, stop me and I or your attorney will explain it more fully. Under the Constitution and laws of the United States, you have the right to a speedy and public trial by a jury on the charges against you that are set out in the Information. Do you understand that. THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you understand that you have the right to plead not guilty and to continue to plead not guilty? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: If there were a trial, you would be presumed innocent and the government would be required to prove	PLI 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	EA THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand each and every one of these rights that I've asked you about? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you have any questions about any of these rights? THE DEFENDANT: No, I do not. THE COURT: Do you understand that by entering a guilty plea today you will be giving up each and every one of these rights? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you also understand that you will be giving up any possible claim that your constitutional rights may have been violated? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: And do you understand that you will have no trial if you plead guilty?
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	in fact guilty and that you fully understand your rights and the consequences of your plea. I am now going to describe to you certain rights that you have under the Constitution and laws of the United States. You will be giving up these rights if you enter a guilty plea. Please listen carefully. If you do not understand something that I'm saying or describing, stop me and I or your attorney will explain it more fully. Under the Constitution and laws of the United States, you have the right to a speedy and public trial by a jury on the charges against you that are set out in the Information. Do you understand that. THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you understand that you have the right to plead not guilty and to continue to plead not guilty? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: If there were a trial, you would be presumed innocent and the government would be required to prove you guilty by competent evidence and beyond a reasonable doubt.	PLI 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EA THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand each and every one of these rights that I've asked you about? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you have any questions about any of these rights? THE DEFENDANT: No, I do not. THE COURT: Do you understand that by entering a guilty plea today you will be giving up each and every one of these rights? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you also understand that you will be giving up any possible claim that your constitutional rights may have been violated? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: And do you understand that you will have no trial if you plead guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Yes.
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	in fact guilty and that you fully understand your rights and the consequences of your plea. I am now going to describe to you certain rights that you have under the Constitution and laws of the United States. You will be giving up these rights if you enter a guilty plea. Please listen carefully. If you do not understand something that I'm saying or describing, stop me and I or your attorney will explain it more fully. Under the Constitution and laws of the United States, you have the right to a speedy and public trial by a jury on the charges against you that are set out in the Information. Do you understand that. THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you understand that you have the right to plead not guilty and to continue to plead not guilty? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: If there were a trial, you would be presumed innocent and the government would be required to prove you guilty by competent evidence and beyond a reasonable doubt. You would not have to prove that you were innocent at a trial.	PLI 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	EA THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand each and every one of these rights that I've asked you about? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you have any questions about any of these rights? THE DEFENDANT: No, I do not. THE COURT: Do you understand that by entering a guilty plea today you will be giving up each and every one of these rights? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you also understand that you will be giving up any possible claim that your constitutional rights may have been violated? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: And do you understand that you will have no trial if you plead guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that by entering a
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	in fact guilty and that you fully understand your rights and the consequences of your plea. I am now going to describe to you certain rights that you have under the Constitution and laws of the United States. You will be giving up these rights if you enter a guilty plea. Please listen carefully. If you do not understand something that I'm saying or describing, stop me and I or your attorney will explain it more fully. Under the Constitution and laws of the United States, you have the right to a speedy and public trial by a jury on the charges against you that are set out in the Information. Do you understand that. THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you understand that you have the right to plead not guilty and to continue to plead not guilty? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: If there were a trial, you would be presumed innocent and the government would be required to prove you guilty by competent evidence and beyond a reasonable doubt. You would not have to prove that you were innocent at a trial. Do you understand that?	PLI 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EA THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand each and every one of these rights that I've asked you about? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you have any questions about any of these rights? THE DEFENDANT: No, I do not. THE COURT: Do you understand that by entering a guilty plea today you will be giving up each and every one of these rights? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you also understand that you will be giving up any possible claim that your constitutional rights may have been violated? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: And do you understand that you will have no trial if you plead guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that by entering a guilty plea, you will also have to give up your right not to
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	in fact guilty and that you fully understand your rights and the consequences of your plea. I am now going to describe to you certain rights that you have under the Constitution and laws of the United States. You will be giving up these rights if you enter a guilty plea. Please listen carefully. If you do not understand something that I'm saying or describing, stop me and I or your attorney will explain it more fully. Under the Constitution and laws of the United States, you have the right to a speedy and public trial by a jury on the charges against you that are set out in the Information. Do you understand that. THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you understand that you have the right to plead not guilty and to continue to plead not guilty? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: If there were a trial, you would be presumed innocent and the government would be required to prove you guilty by competent evidence and beyond a reasonable doubt. You would not have to prove that you were innocent at a trial. Do you understand that? THE DEFENDANT: I do.	PLI 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	EA THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand each and every one of these rights that I've asked you about? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you have any questions about any of these rights? THE DEFENDANT: No, I do not. THE COURT: Do you understand that by entering a guilty plea today you will be giving up each and every one of these rights? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you also understand that you will be giving up any possible claim that your constitutional rights may have been violated? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that by entering a guilty plea, you will also have to give up your right not to incriminate yourself because I will ask you questions about
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	in fact guilty and that you fully understand your rights and the consequences of your plea. I am now going to describe to you certain rights that you have under the Constitution and laws of the United States. You will be giving up these rights if you enter a guilty plea. Please listen carefully. If you do not understand something that I'm saying or describing, stop me and I or your attorney will explain it more fully. Under the Constitution and laws of the United States, you have the right to a speedy and public trial by a jury on the charges against you that are set out in the Information. Do you understand that. THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you understand that you have the right to plead not guilty and to continue to plead not guilty? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: If there were a trial, you would be presumed innocent and the government would be required to prove you guilty by competent evidence and beyond a reasonable doubt. You would not have to prove that you were innocent at a trial. Do you understand that? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: If there were a trial, a jury composed of	PLI 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EA THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand each and every one of these rights that I've asked you about? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you have any questions about any of these rights? THE DEFENDANT: No, I do not. THE COURT: Do you understand that by entering a guilty plea today you will be giving up each and every one of these rights? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you also understand that you will be giving up any possible claim that your constitutional rights may have been violated? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: And do you understand that you will have no trial if you plead guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that by entering a guilty plea, you will also have to give up your right not to incriminate yourself because I will ask you questions about what you did in order to satisfy myself that you are guilty as
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	in fact guilty and that you fully understand your rights and the consequences of your plea. I am now going to describe to you certain rights that you have under the Constitution and laws of the United States. You will be giving up these rights if you enter a guilty plea. Please listen carefully. If you do not understand something that I'm saying or describing, stop me and I or your attorney will explain it more fully. Under the Constitution and laws of the United States, you have the right to a speedy and public trial by a jury on the charges against you that are set out in the Information. Do you understand that. THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you understand that you have the right to plead not guilty and to continue to plead not guilty? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: If there were a trial, you would be presumed innocent and the government would be required to prove you guilty by competent evidence and beyond a reasonable doubt. You would not have to prove that you were innocent at a trial. Do you understand that? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: If there were a trial, a jury composed of 12 people selected from this district would have to agree	PLI 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	EA THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand each and every one of these rights that I've asked you about? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you have any questions about any of these rights? THE DEFENDANT: No, I do not. THE COURT: Do you understand that by entering a guilty plea today you will be giving up each and every one of these rights? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you also understand that you will be giving up any possible claim that your constitutional rights may have been violated? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: And do you understand that you will have no trial if you plead guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that by entering a guilty plea, you will also have to give up your right not to incriminate yourself because I will ask you questions about what you did in order to satisfy myself that you are guilty as charged and you will have to admit and acknowledge your guilt?
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	in fact guilty and that you fully understand your rights and the consequences of your plea. I am now going to describe to you certain rights that you have under the Constitution and laws of the United States. You will be giving up these rights if you enter a guilty plea. Please listen carefully. If you do not understand something that I'm saying or describing, stop me and I or your attorney will explain it more fully. Under the Constitution and laws of the United States, you have the right to a speedy and public trial by a jury on the charges against you that are set out in the Information. Do you understand that. THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you understand that you have the right to plead not guilty and to continue to plead not guilty? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: If there were a trial, you would be presumed innocent and the government would be required to prove you guilty by competent evidence and beyond a reasonable doubt. You would not have to prove that you were innocent at a trial. Do you understand that? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: If there were a trial, a jury composed of 12 people selected from this district would have to agree unanimously in order to find you guilty. Do you understand	PLI 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	EA THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand each and every one of these rights that I've asked you about? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you have any questions about any of these rights? THE DEFENDANT: No, I do not. THE COURT: Do you understand that by entering a guilty plea today you will be giving up each and every one of these rights? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you also understand that you will be giving up any possible claim that your constitutional rights may have been violated? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: And do you understand that you will have no trial if you plead guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that by entering a guilty plea, you will also have to give up your right not to incriminate yourself because I will ask you questions about what you did in order to satisfy myself that you are guilty as charged and you will have to admit and acknowledge your guilt? THE DEFENDANT: Yes.
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	in fact guilty and that you fully understand your rights and the consequences of your plea. I am now going to describe to you certain rights that you have under the Constitution and laws of the United States. You will be giving up these rights if you enter a guilty plea. Please listen carefully. If you do not understand something that I'm saying or describing, stop me and I or your attorney will explain it more fully. Under the Constitution and laws of the United States, you have the right to a speedy and public trial by a jury on the charges against you that are set out in the Information. Do you understand that. THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you understand that you have the right to plead not guilty and to continue to plead not guilty? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: If there were a trial, you would be presumed innocent and the government would be required to prove you guilty by competent evidence and beyond a reasonable doubt. You would not have to prove that you were innocent at a trial. Do you understand that? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: If there were a trial, a jury composed of 12 people selected from this district would have to agree	PLI 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	EA THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand each and every one of these rights that I've asked you about? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you have any questions about any of these rights? THE DEFENDANT: No, I do not. THE COURT: Do you understand that by entering a guilty plea today you will be giving up each and every one of these rights? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you also understand that you will be giving up any possible claim that your constitutional rights may have been violated? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: And do you understand that you will have no trial if you plead guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that by entering a guilty plea, you will also have to give up your right not to incriminate yourself because I will ask you questions about what you did in order to satisfy myself that you are guilty as charged and you will have to admit and acknowledge your guilt? THE DEFENDANT: Yes.

### UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, v.

June 6, 2011 ERIC S. LIPK				
166 PLE	dlipp Page 13 A	166 PLE	dlipp Page 15	
	mind right now and refuse to enter a plea of guilty? You do	1	THE COURT: Have you discussed it with your attorney?	
	not have to enter this plea if you do not want to for any	2	THE DEFENDANT: Yes, we have.	
	reason. Do you understand this fully?	3	THE COURT: Do you understand the charges against you	
4	THE DEFENDANT: Yes.	4	that are detailed in the Information?	
5	THE COURT: Do you still wish to plead guilty?	5	THE DEFENDANT: I do.	
6	THE DEFENDANT: I do.	6	THE COURT: If you would like, I can read the	
-	THE COURT: The document that contains the charges to	-	-	
7			Information out loud now here in court to you. Do you want me	
8	which you've indicated you wish to plead guilty is called an		to read it out loud to you?	
	information. It has been issued by the United States Attorney.	9	THE DEFENDANT: No.	
	You have a constitutional right to be charged by an indictment	10	THE COURT: I find that Mr. Lipkin's Waiver of	
	rather than an information. An indictment would be a charge		Indictment is knowing and voluntary. I accept it and I so	
12	issued from the grand jury. Do you understand that?	12	order it.	
13	THE DEFENDANT: I do.	13	Mr. Lipkin, do you understand that Count One of the	
14	THE COURT: Mr. Filan, would you please show		Superseding Information charges you with violating Section 371	
15	Mr. Lipkin the Waiver of Indictment form.	15	of Title 18 of the United States Code by participating in a	
16	(Pause)	16	conspiracy to, one, violate 15 United States Code, Sections	
17	Mr. Lipkin, have you signed this Waiver of Indictment?	17	78q(a) and 78ff and Title 17 of the Code of Federal	
18	THE DEFENDANT: I have.	18	Regulations, Section 240.17a-3 by falsifying books and records	
19	THE COURT: Did you read it before you signed it?	19	of a broker-dealer, as well as conspiring to violate Title 15	
20	THE DEFENDANT: I did.	20	of the United States Code, Sections 80b-4 and 80b-17 and 17	
21	THE COURT: You did discuss it with your attorney	21	C.F.R., Section 275.204-2 by falsifying books and records of an	
22	before you signed it?		investment advisor, and also conspiring to violate Title 18 of	
23	THE DEFENDANT: Yes.		the United States Code, Sections 1027 and 2 by falsifying	
24	THE COURT: Did you understand it before you signed		statements to facilitate the theft concerning ERISA, that being	
	it?		the Employee Retirement Income Security Act?	
166	dlipp Page 14	166	dlipp Page 16	
PLE	EA		A	
PLE 1	THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I did.	1	THE DEFENDANT: Yes.	
PLE 1 2	THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I did. THE COURT: Do you understand that if you do not waive	1 2	THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that Count Two of the	
PLE 1 2 3	THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I did. THE COURT: Do you understand that if you do not waive indictment, if the government wished to prosecute you on these	1 2 3	THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that Count Two of the Superseding Information charges you with violating Title 18 of	
PLE 1 2 3 4	THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I did. THE COURT: Do you understand that if you do not waive indictment, if the government wished to prosecute you on these particular charges that are in the Information, the government	1 2 3 4	THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that Count Two of the Superseding Information charges you with violating Title 18 of the United States Code, Section 371 by participating in a	
PLE 1 2 3 4 5	THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I did. THE COURT: Do you understand that if you do not waive indictment, if the government wished to prosecute you on these particular charges that are in the Information, the government would have to present the case to the grand jury, which might	1 2 3 4 5	THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that Count Two of the Superseding Information charges you with violating Title 18 of the United States Code, Section 371 by participating in a conspiracy to violate Title 18, Section 1344, by defrauding a	
PLE 1 3 4 5 6	THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I did. THE COURT: Do you understand that if you do not waive indictment, if the government wished to prosecute you on these particular charges that are in the Information, the government would have to present the case to the grand jury, which might or might not indict you on those charges?	1 2 3 4 5 6	THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that Count Two of the Superseding Information charges you with violating Title 18 of the United States Code, Section 371 by participating in a conspiracy to violate Title 18, Section 1344, by defrauding a financial institution, the deposits of which were then insured	
PLE 1 2 3 4 5	THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I did. THE COURT: Do you understand that if you do not waive indictment, if the government wished to prosecute you on these particular charges that are in the Information, the government would have to present the case to the grand jury, which might or might not indict you on those charges? THE DEFENDANT: Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6	THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that Count Two of the Superseding Information charges you with violating Title 18 of the United States Code, Section 371 by participating in a conspiracy to violate Title 18, Section 1344, by defrauding a financial institution, the deposits of which were then insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation?	
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6	THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I did. THE COURT: Do you understand that if you do not waive indictment, if the government wished to prosecute you on these particular charges that are in the Information, the government would have to present the case to the grand jury, which might or might not indict you on those charges? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that you are under no	1 2 3 4 5 6	THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that Count Two of the Superseding Information charges you with violating Title 18 of the United States Code, Section 371 by participating in a conspiracy to violate Title 18, Section 1344, by defrauding a financial institution, the deposits of which were then insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation? THE DEFENDANT: Yes.	
PLE 1 3 4 5 6 7	THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I did. THE COURT: Do you understand that if you do not waive indictment, if the government wished to prosecute you on these particular charges that are in the Information, the government would have to present the case to the grand jury, which might or might not indict you on those charges? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that you are under no obligation to waive indictment?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that Count Two of the Superseding Information charges you with violating Title 18 of the United States Code, Section 371 by participating in a conspiracy to violate Title 18, Section 1344, by defrauding a financial institution, the deposits of which were then insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that Count Three of the	
PLE 1 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I did. THE COURT: Do you understand that if you do not waive indictment, if the government wished to prosecute you on these particular charges that are in the Information, the government would have to present the case to the grand jury, which might or might not indict you on those charges? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that you are under no obligation to waive indictment? THE DEFENDANT: Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that Count Two of the Superseding Information charges you with violating Title 18 of the United States Code, Section 371 by participating in a conspiracy to violate Title 18, Section 1344, by defrauding a financial institution, the deposits of which were then insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that Count Three of the Superseding Information charges you with falsifying books and	
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I did. THE COURT: Do you understand that if you do not waive indictment, if the government wished to prosecute you on these particular charges that are in the Information, the government would have to present the case to the grand jury, which might or might not indict you on those charges? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that you are under no obligation to waive indictment? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE DEFENDANT: Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that Count Two of the Superseding Information charges you with violating Title 18 of the United States Code, Section 371 by participating in a conspiracy to violate Title 18, Section 1344, by defrauding a financial institution, the deposits of which were then insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that Count Three of the Superseding Information charges you with falsifying books and records of a broker-dealer, in violation of 15 United States	
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I did. THE COURT: Do you understand that if you do not waive indictment, if the government wished to prosecute you on these particular charges that are in the Information, the government would have to present the case to the grand jury, which might or might not indict you on those charges? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that you are under no obligation to waive indictment? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that by waiving indictment, you are giving up your right to have the case	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that Count Two of the Superseding Information charges you with violating Title 18 of the United States Code, Section 371 by participating in a conspiracy to violate Title 18, Section 1344, by defrauding a financial institution, the deposits of which were then insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that Count Three of the Superseding Information charges you with falsifying books and records of a broker-dealer, in violation of 15 United States Code, Sections 78q(a) and 78ff; 17 of the Code of Federal	
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I did. THE COURT: Do you understand that if you do not waive indictment, if the government wished to prosecute you on these particular charges that are in the Information, the government would have to present the case to the grand jury, which might or might not indict you on those charges? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that you are under no obligation to waive indictment? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE DEFENDANT: Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that Count Two of the Superseding Information charges you with violating Title 18 of the United States Code, Section 371 by participating in a conspiracy to violate Title 18, Section 1344, by defrauding a financial institution, the deposits of which were then insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that Count Three of the Superseding Information charges you with falsifying books and records of a broker-dealer, in violation of 15 United States Code, Sections 78q(a) and 78ff; 17 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Section 240.17a-3; and Title 18 of the United	
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I did. THE COURT: Do you understand that if you do not waive indictment, if the government wished to prosecute you on these particular charges that are in the Information, the government would have to present the case to the grand jury, which might or might not indict you on those charges? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that you are under no obligation to waive indictment? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that by waiving indictment, you are giving up your right to have the case presented to the grand jury? THE DEFENDANT: Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that Count Two of the Superseding Information charges you with violating Title 18 of the United States Code, Section 371 by participating in a conspiracy to violate Title 18, Section 1344, by defrauding a financial institution, the deposits of which were then insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that Count Three of the Superseding Information charges you with falsifying books and records of a broker-dealer, in violation of 15 United States Code, Sections 78q(a) and 78ff; 17 of the Code of Federal	
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I did. THE COURT: Do you understand that if you do not waive indictment, if the government wished to prosecute you on these particular charges that are in the Information, the government would have to present the case to the grand jury, which might or might not indict you on those charges? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that you are under no obligation to waive indictment? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that by waiving indictment, you are giving up your right to have the case presented to the grand jury?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that Count Two of the Superseding Information charges you with violating Title 18 of the United States Code, Section 371 by participating in a conspiracy to violate Title 18, Section 1344, by defrauding a financial institution, the deposits of which were then insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that Count Three of the Superseding Information charges you with falsifying books and records of a broker-dealer, in violation of 15 United States Code, Sections 78q(a) and 78ff; 17 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Section 240.17a-3; and Title 18 of the United	
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I did. THE COURT: Do you understand that if you do not waive indictment, if the government wished to prosecute you on these particular charges that are in the Information, the government would have to present the case to the grand jury, which might or might not indict you on those charges? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that you are under no obligation to waive indictment? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that by waiving indictment, you are giving up your right to have the case presented to the grand jury? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand what a grand jury is? THE COURT: Do you understand what a grand jury is? THE DEFENDANT: I do.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that Count Two of the Superseding Information charges you with violating Title 18 of the United States Code, Section 371 by participating in a conspiracy to violate Title 18, Section 1344, by defrauding a financial institution, the deposits of which were then insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that Count Three of the Superseding Information charges you with falsifying books and records of a broker-dealer, in violation of 15 United States Code, Sections 78q(a) and 78ff; 17 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Section 240.17a-3; and Title 18 of the United States Code, Section 2?	
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I did. THE COURT: Do you understand that if you do not waive indictment, if the government wished to prosecute you on these particular charges that are in the Information, the government would have to present the case to the grand jury, which might or might not indict you on those charges? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that you are under no obligation to waive indictment? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that by waiving indictment, you are giving up your right to have the case presented to the grand jury? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE DEFENDANT: Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that Count Two of the Superseding Information charges you with violating Title 18 of the United States Code, Section 371 by participating in a conspiracy to violate Title 18, Section 1344, by defrauding a financial institution, the deposits of which were then insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that Count Three of the Superseding Information charges you with falsifying books and records of a broker-dealer, in violation of 15 United States Code, Sections 78q(a) and 78ff; 17 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Section 240.17a-3; and Title 18 of the United States Code, Section 2? THE DEFENDANT: Yes.	
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I did. THE COURT: Do you understand that if you do not waive indictment, if the government wished to prosecute you on these particular charges that are in the Information, the government would have to present the case to the grand jury, which might or might not indict you on those charges? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that you are under no obligation to waive indictment? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that by waiving indictment, you are giving up your right to have the case presented to the grand jury? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand what a grand jury is? THE COURT: Do you understand what a grand jury is? THE DEFENDANT: I do.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that Count Two of the Superseding Information charges you with violating Title 18 of the United States Code, Section 371 by participating in a conspiracy to violate Title 18, Section 1344, by defrauding a financial institution, the deposits of which were then insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that Count Three of the Superseding Information charges you with falsifying books and records of a broker-dealer, in violation of 15 United States Code, Sections 78q(a) and 78ff; 17 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Section 240.17a-3; and Title 18 of the United States Code, Section 2? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE DEFENDANT: Yes.	
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I did. THE COURT: Do you understand that if you do not waive indictment, if the government wished to prosecute you on these particular charges that are in the Information, the government would have to present the case to the grand jury, which might or might not indict you on those charges? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that you are under no obligation to waive indictment? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that by waiving indictment, you are giving up your right to have the case presented to the grand jury? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand what a grand jury is? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Did anyone make any threats or promises to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that Count Two of the Superseding Information charges you with violating Title 18 of the United States Code, Section 371 by participating in a conspiracy to violate Title 18, Section 1344, by defrauding a financial institution, the deposits of which were then insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that Count Three of the Superseding Information charges you with falsifying books and records of a broker-dealer, in violation of 15 United States Code, Sections 78q(a) and 78ff; 17 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Section 240.17a-3; and Title 18 of the United States Code, Section 2? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that Count Four of the Superseding Information charges you with falsifying books and	
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I did. THE COURT: Do you understand that if you do not waive indictment, if the government wished to prosecute you on these particular charges that are in the Information, the government would have to present the case to the grand jury, which might or might not indict you on those charges? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that you are under no obligation to waive indictment? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that by waiving indictment, you are giving up your right to have the case presented to the grand jury? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand what a grand jury is? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Did anyone make any threats or promises to get you to waive indictment? THE DEFENDANT: No, they did not.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that Count Two of the Superseding Information charges you with violating Title 18 of the United States Code, Section 371 by participating in a conspiracy to violate Title 18, Section 1344, by defrauding a financial institution, the deposits of which were then insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that Count Three of the Superseding Information charges you with falsifying books and records of a broker-dealer, in violation of 15 United States Code, Sections 78q(a) and 78ff; 17 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Section 240.17a-3; and Title 18 of the United States Code, Section 2? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that Count Four of the Superseding Information charges you with falsifying books and records of an investment advisor, in violation of Title 15 of the United States Code, Sections 80b-4 and 80b-17; 17 Code of	
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I did. THE COURT: Do you understand that if you do not waive indictment, if the government wished to prosecute you on these particular charges that are in the Information, the government would have to present the case to the grand jury, which might or might not indict you on those charges? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that you are under no obligation to waive indictment? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that by waiving indictment, you are giving up your right to have the case presented to the grand jury? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand what a grand jury is? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Did anyone make any threats or promises to get you to waive indictment? THE DEFENDANT: No, they did not. THE DEFENDANT: No, they did not. THE COURT: Have you seen a copy of the Third	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that Count Two of the Superseding Information charges you with violating Title 18 of the United States Code, Section 371 by participating in a conspiracy to violate Title 18, Section 1344, by defrauding a financial institution, the deposits of which were then insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that Count Three of the Superseding Information charges you with falsifying books and records of a broker-dealer, in violation of 15 United States Code, Sections 78q(a) and 78ff; 17 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Section 240.17a-3; and Title 18 of the United States Code, Section 2? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that Count Four of the Superseding Information charges you with falsifying books and records of an investment advisor, in violation of Title 15 of the United States Code, Sections 80b-4 and 80b-17; 17 Code of Federal Regulations, Section 275.204-2; and Title 18 of the	
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I did. THE COURT: Do you understand that if you do not waive indictment, if the government wished to prosecute you on these particular charges that are in the Information, the government would have to present the case to the grand jury, which might or might not indict you on those charges? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that you are under no obligation to waive indictment? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that by waiving indictment, you are giving up your right to have the case presented to the grand jury? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand what a grand jury is? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Did anyone make any threats or promises to get you to waive indictment? THE DEFENDANT: No, they did not. THE COURT: Have you seen a copy of the Third Superseding Information that has the word "Information" at the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that Count Two of the Superseding Information charges you with violating Title 18 of the United States Code, Section 371 by participating in a conspiracy to violate Title 18, Section 1344, by defrauding a financial institution, the deposits of which were then insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that Count Three of the Superseding Information charges you with falsifying books and records of a broker-dealer, in violation of 15 United States Code, Sections 78q(a) and 78ff; 17 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Section 240.17a-3; and Title 18 of the United States Code, Section 2? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that Count Four of the Superseding Information charges you with falsifying books and records of an investment advisor, in violation of Title 15 of the United States Code, Sections 80b-4 and 80b-17; 17 Code of Federal Regulations, Section 275.204-2; and Title 18 of the United States Code, Section 2?	
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I did. THE COURT: Do you understand that if you do not waive indictment, if the government wished to prosecute you on these particular charges that are in the Information, the government would have to present the case to the grand jury, which might or might not indict you on those charges? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that you are under no obligation to waive indictment? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that by waiving indictment, you are giving up your right to have the case presented to the grand jury? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand what a grand jury is? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Did anyone make any threats or promises to get you to waive indictment? THE DEFENDANT: No, they did not. THE DEFENDANT: No, they did not. THE COURT: Have you seen a copy of the Third Superseding Information that has the word "Information" at the top and the number S3 10 Cr. 228 on it?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that Count Two of the Superseding Information charges you with violating Title 18 of the United States Code, Section 371 by participating in a conspiracy to violate Title 18, Section 1344, by defrauding a financial institution, the deposits of which were then insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that Count Three of the Superseding Information charges you with falsifying books and records of a broker-dealer, in violation of 15 United States Code, Sections 78q(a) and 78ff; 17 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Section 240.17a-3; and Title 18 of the United States Code, Section 2? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that Count Four of the Superseding Information charges you with falsifying books and records of an investment advisor, in violation of Title 15 of the United States Code, Section 275.204-2; and Title 18 of the United States Code, Section 2? THE DEFENDANT: Yes.	
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I did. THE COURT: Do you understand that if you do not waive indictment, if the government wished to prosecute you on these particular charges that are in the Information, the government would have to present the case to the grand jury, which might or might not indict you on those charges? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that you are under no obligation to waive indictment? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that by waiving indictment, you are giving up your right to have the case presented to the grand jury? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand what a grand jury is? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Did anyone make any threats or promises to get you to waive indictment? THE DEFENDANT: No, they did not. THE COURT: Have you seen a copy of the Third Superseding Information that has the word "Information" at the top and the number S3 10 Cr. 228 on it? THE DEFENDANT: I did.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that Count Two of the Superseding Information charges you with violating Title 18 of the United States Code, Section 371 by participating in a conspiracy to violate Title 18, Section 1344, by defrauding a financial institution, the deposits of which were then insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that Count Three of the Superseding Information charges you with falsifying books and records of a broker-dealer, in violation of 15 United States Code, Sections 78q(a) and 78ff; 17 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Section 240.17a-3; and Title 18 of the United States Code, Section 2? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that Count Four of the Superseding Information charges you with falsifying books and records of an investment advisor, in violation of Title 15 of the United States Code, Section 275.204-2; and Title 18 of the United States Code, Section 2? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE DEFENDANT: Yes.	
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I did. THE COURT: Do you understand that if you do not waive indictment, if the government wished to prosecute you on these particular charges that are in the Information, the government would have to present the case to the grand jury, which might or might not indict you on those charges? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that you are under no obligation to waive indictment? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that by waiving indictment, you are giving up your right to have the case presented to the grand jury? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand what a grand jury is? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Did anyone make any threats or promises to get you to waive indictment? THE DEFENDANT: No, they did not. THE DEFENDANT: No, they did not. THE COURT: Have you seen a copy of the Third Superseding Information that has the word "Information" at the top and the number S3 10 Cr. 228 on it?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that Count Two of the Superseding Information charges you with violating Title 18 of the United States Code, Section 371 by participating in a conspiracy to violate Title 18, Section 1344, by defrauding a financial institution, the deposits of which were then insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that Count Three of the Superseding Information charges you with falsifying books and records of a broker-dealer, in violation of 15 United States Code, Sections 78q(a) and 78ff; 17 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Section 240.17a-3; and Title 18 of the United States Code, Section 2? THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that Count Four of the Superseding Information charges you with falsifying books and records of an investment advisor, in violation of Title 15 of the United States Code, Section 275.204-2; and Title 18 of the United States Code, Section 2? THE DEFENDANT: Yes.	

			June 0, 2011
166 PLE	dlipp Page 17	1660 PLE	dlipp Page 19
	of 18 United States Code, Sections 1027 and 2?		rules and regulations; third, that the defendant aided and
2	THE DEFENDANT: Yes.		abetted BLMIS' failure to make and keep accurate records;
3	THE COURT: And do you understand that Count Six of		fourth, that the defendant acted knowingly and willfully; and,
			•••••
	the Superseding Information charges you with committing bank		fifth, the offense involved the use of the mails and means and
	fraud with respect to a federally insured bank, in violation of		instrumentalities of interstate commerce.
	Title 18 of the United States Code, Sections 1344 and 2?	6	With regard to Count Five, falsifying statements to
7	THE DEFENDANT: Yes.		facilitate a theft concerning ERISA, in order to prove this
8	THE COURT: Do you understand that the government	8 (	crime the government must demonstrate beyond a reasonable doubt
9	would have to prove each and every part or element of each of	9	that, first, that at the time of the alleged offense, the
10	these charges beyond a reasonable doubt at trial if you did not	10	defendant made a false statement; second, that the defendant
11	plead guilty?	11	knew the statement to be false; and, third, that the defendant
12	THE DEFENDANT: I do.		made a false statement in a document required by ERISA.
13	THE COURT: Mr. Moore, would you please explain for	13	Finally, your Honor, with regard to Count Six, bank
_	the record the elements that the government would have to prove		fraud, in order to prove this crime beyond a reasonable doubt,
15	if you were to go to trial on these charges?		the government must demonstrate, first, that at the time of the
16	MR. MOORE: Certainly, your Honor.		-
	With regard to Counts One and Two, the conspiracy		alleged offense the defendant executed or attempted execute a scheme or artifica to defraud a bank, or that the defendant
17			scheme or artifice to defraud a bank, or that the defendant
18	counts, in order to prove the crime of conspiracy, the		execute or attempted to execute a scheme or artifice to obtain
19	government must establish each of the following elements beyond		money owned by or under the custody or control of that bank by
20	a reasonable doubt:		means of false or fraudulent pretense, representations or
21	First, that the conspiracy charged in the Information		promises; second, your Honor, the defendant engaged in a scheme
22	existed, in other words, that there was in fact an agreement or		or artifice knowingly and willfully and with the specific
23	understanding to violate the laws of the United States;		intent to defraud the bank; and, third, that the bank involved
24	Second, your Honor, that the defendant knowingly,	24	was a federally chartered or insured financial institution.
25	willingly and voluntarily became a member of the conspiracy	25	THE COURT: Thank you.
166 PL F	dlipp Page 18	1660 PL F	dlipp Page 20
PLE	A	PLE	A
PLE 1	charged;	PLE.	A Mr. Lipkin, do you understand the matters that the
PLE 1 2	charged; And, third, that any one of the conspirators, not	PLE. 1 2	A Mr. Lipkin, do you understand the matters that the government would have to prove if you did not plead guilty?
PLE 1 2 3	A charged; And, third, that any one of the conspirators, not necessarily the defendant, knowingly committed at least one	PLE. 1 2 3	A Mr. Lipkin, do you understand the matters that the government would have to prove if you did not plead guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I do.
PLE 1 2 3 4	A charged; And, third, that any one of the conspirators, not necessarily the defendant, knowingly committed at least one overt act in the Southern District of New York in furtherance	PLE. 1 2 3 4	A Mr. Lipkin, do you understand the matters that the government would have to prove if you did not plead guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Do you understand that the maximum
PLE 1 2 3 4 5	charged; And, third, that any one of the conspirators, not necessarily the defendant, knowingly committed at least one overt act in the Southern District of New York in furtherance of the conspiracy during the life of that conspiracy.	PLE 1 2 3 4 5	A Mr. Lipkin, do you understand the matters that the government would have to prove if you did not plead guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Do you understand that the maximum possible penalty for the crime with which you are charged in
PLE 1 3 4 5 6	And, third, that any one of the conspirators, not necessarily the defendant, knowingly committed at least one overt act in the Southern District of New York in furtherance of the conspiracy during the life of that conspiracy. With regard to Count Three, your Honor, falsifying	PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6	A Mr. Lipkin, do you understand the matters that the government would have to prove if you did not plead guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Do you understand that the maximum possible penalty for the crime with which you are charged in Count One is five years of imprisonment, plus a fine of the
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A charged; And, third, that any one of the conspirators, not necessarily the defendant, knowingly committed at least one overt act in the Southern District of New York in furtherance of the conspiracy during the life of that conspiracy. With regard to Count Three, your Honor, falsifying broker-dealer books and records, in order to prove this crime,	PLE, 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A Mr. Lipkin, do you understand the matters that the government would have to prove if you did not plead guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Do you understand that the maximum possible penalty for the crime with which you are charged in Count One is five years of imprisonment, plus a fine of the greatest of \$250,000, twice the gain resulting from the offense
PLE 1 3 4 5 6 7 8	A charged; And, third, that any one of the conspirators, not necessarily the defendant, knowingly committed at least one overt act in the Southern District of New York in furtherance of the conspiracy during the life of that conspiracy. With regard to Count Three, your Honor, falsifying broker-dealer books and records, in order to prove this crime, the government must prove beyond a reasonable doubt the	PLE, 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Mr. Lipkin, do you understand the matters that the government would have to prove if you did not plead guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Do you understand that the maximum possible penalty for the crime with which you are charged in Count One is five years of imprisonment, plus a fine of the greatest of \$250,000, twice the gain resulting from the offense or twice the loss to other people resulting from the offense,
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	charged; And, third, that any one of the conspirators, not necessarily the defendant, knowingly committed at least one overt act in the Southern District of New York in furtherance of the conspiracy during the life of that conspiracy. With regard to Count Three, your Honor, falsifying broker-dealer books and records, in order to prove this crime, the government must prove beyond a reasonable doubt the following elements:	PLE, 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Mr. Lipkin, do you understand the matters that the government would have to prove if you did not plead guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Do you understand that the maximum possible penalty for the crime with which you are charged in Count One is five years of imprisonment, plus a fine of the greatest of \$250,000, twice the gain resulting from the offense or twice the loss to other people resulting from the offense, plus a \$100 special assessment, plus full restitution to all
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	charged; And, third, that any one of the conspirators, not necessarily the defendant, knowingly committed at least one overt act in the Southern District of New York in furtherance of the conspiracy during the life of that conspiracy. With regard to Count Three, your Honor, falsifying broker-dealer books and records, in order to prove this crime, the government must prove beyond a reasonable doubt the following elements: First, that at the time of the alleged offense,	PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Mr. Lipkin, do you understand the matters that the government would have to prove if you did not plead guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Do you understand that the maximum possible penalty for the crime with which you are charged in Count One is five years of imprisonment, plus a fine of the greatest of \$250,000, twice the gain resulting from the offense or twice the loss to other people resulting from the offense, plus a \$100 special assessment, plus full restitution to all persons injured as a result of your criminal conduct, plus
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	And, third, that any one of the conspirators, not necessarily the defendant, knowingly committed at least one overt act in the Southern District of New York in furtherance of the conspiracy during the life of that conspiracy. With regard to Count Three, your Honor, falsifying broker-dealer books and records, in order to prove this crime, the government must prove beyond a reasonable doubt the following elements: First, that at the time of the alleged offense, Bernard L. Madoff Investment Securities, otherwise known as	PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Mr. Lipkin, do you understand the matters that the government would have to prove if you did not plead guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Do you understand that the maximum possible penalty for the crime with which you are charged in Count One is five years of imprisonment, plus a fine of the greatest of \$250,000, twice the gain resulting from the offense or twice the loss to other people resulting from the offense, plus a \$100 special assessment, plus full restitution to all persons injured as a result of your criminal conduct, plus three years of supervised release after your term of
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	charged; And, third, that any one of the conspirators, not necessarily the defendant, knowingly committed at least one overt act in the Southern District of New York in furtherance of the conspiracy during the life of that conspiracy. With regard to Count Three, your Honor, falsifying broker-dealer books and records, in order to prove this crime, the government must prove beyond a reasonable doubt the following elements: First, that at the time of the alleged offense, Bernard L. Madoff Investment Securities, otherwise known as "BLMIS," was a registered broker;	PLE. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Mr. Lipkin, do you understand the matters that the government would have to prove if you did not plead guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Do you understand that the maximum possible penalty for the crime with which you are charged in Count One is five years of imprisonment, plus a fine of the greatest of \$250,000, twice the gain resulting from the offense or twice the loss to other people resulting from the offense, plus a \$100 special assessment, plus full restitution to all persons injured as a result of your criminal conduct, plus three years of supervised release after your term of imprisonment?
PLE 1 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	charged; And, third, that any one of the conspirators, not necessarily the defendant, knowingly committed at least one overt act in the Southern District of New York in furtherance of the conspiracy during the life of that conspiracy. With regard to Count Three, your Honor, falsifying broker-dealer books and records, in order to prove this crime, the government must prove beyond a reasonable doubt the following elements: First, that at the time of the alleged offense, Bernard L. Madoff Investment Securities, otherwise known as "BLMIS," was a registered broker; Second, that BLMIS failed to make and keep certain	PLE. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Mr. Lipkin, do you understand the matters that the government would have to prove if you did not plead guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Do you understand that the maximum possible penalty for the crime with which you are charged in Count One is five years of imprisonment, plus a fine of the greatest of \$250,000, twice the gain resulting from the offense or twice the loss to other people resulting from the offense, plus a \$100 special assessment, plus full restitution to all persons injured as a result of your criminal conduct, plus three years of supervised release after your term of imprisonment? THE DEFENDANT: I do.
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	charged; And, third, that any one of the conspirators, not necessarily the defendant, knowingly committed at least one overt act in the Southern District of New York in furtherance of the conspiracy during the life of that conspiracy. With regard to Count Three, your Honor, falsifying broker-dealer books and records, in order to prove this crime, the government must prove beyond a reasonable doubt the following elements: First, that at the time of the alleged offense, Bernard L. Madoff Investment Securities, otherwise known as "BLMIS," was a registered broker; Second, that BLMIS failed to make and keep certain accurate records, as required under the SEC's rules and	PLE. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Mr. Lipkin, do you understand the matters that the government would have to prove if you did not plead guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Do you understand that the maximum possible penalty for the crime with which you are charged in Count One is five years of imprisonment, plus a fine of the greatest of \$250,000, twice the gain resulting from the offense or twice the loss to other people resulting from the offense, plus a \$100 special assessment, plus full restitution to all persons injured as a result of your criminal conduct, plus three years of supervised release after your term of imprisonment? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you understand that the maximum
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	charged; And, third, that any one of the conspirators, not necessarily the defendant, knowingly committed at least one overt act in the Southern District of New York in furtherance of the conspiracy during the life of that conspiracy. With regard to Count Three, your Honor, falsifying broker-dealer books and records, in order to prove this crime, the government must prove beyond a reasonable doubt the following elements: First, that at the time of the alleged offense, Bernard L. Madoff Investment Securities, otherwise known as "BLMIS," was a registered broker; Second, that BLMIS failed to make and keep certain accurate records, as required under the SEC's rules and regulations;	PLE. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Mr. Lipkin, do you understand the matters that the government would have to prove if you did not plead guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Do you understand that the maximum possible penalty for the crime with which you are charged in Count One is five years of imprisonment, plus a fine of the greatest of \$250,000, twice the gain resulting from the offense or twice the loss to other people resulting from the offense, plus a \$100 special assessment, plus full restitution to all persons injured as a result of your criminal conduct, plus three years of supervised release after your term of imprisonment? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you understand that the maximum possible penalty for the crime with which you are charged in
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	And, third, that any one of the conspirators, not necessarily the defendant, knowingly committed at least one overt act in the Southern District of New York in furtherance of the conspiracy during the life of that conspiracy. With regard to Count Three, your Honor, falsifying broker-dealer books and records, in order to prove this crime, the government must prove beyond a reasonable doubt the following elements: First, that at the time of the alleged offense, Bernard L. Madoff Investment Securities, otherwise known as "BLMIS," was a registered broker; Second, that BLMIS failed to make and keep certain accurate records, as required under the SEC's rules and regulations; Third, that the defendant aided and abetted BLMIS'	PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Mr. Lipkin, do you understand the matters that the government would have to prove if you did not plead guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Do you understand that the maximum possible penalty for the crime with which you are charged in Count One is five years of imprisonment, plus a fine of the greatest of \$250,000, twice the gain resulting from the offense or twice the loss to other people resulting from the offense, plus a \$100 special assessment, plus full restitution to all persons injured as a result of your criminal conduct, plus three years of supervised release after your term of imprisonment? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you understand that the maximum possible penalty for the crime with which you are charged in Count Two is five years of imprisonment, plus a fine of the
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	charged; And, third, that any one of the conspirators, not necessarily the defendant, knowingly committed at least one overt act in the Southern District of New York in furtherance of the conspiracy during the life of that conspiracy. With regard to Count Three, your Honor, falsifying broker-dealer books and records, in order to prove this crime, the government must prove beyond a reasonable doubt the following elements: First, that at the time of the alleged offense, Bernard L. Madoff Investment Securities, otherwise known as "BLMIS," was a registered broker; Second, that BLMIS failed to make and keep certain accurate records, as required under the SEC's rules and regulations;	PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Mr. Lipkin, do you understand the matters that the government would have to prove if you did not plead guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Do you understand that the maximum possible penalty for the crime with which you are charged in Count One is five years of imprisonment, plus a fine of the greatest of \$250,000, twice the gain resulting from the offense or twice the loss to other people resulting from the offense, plus a \$100 special assessment, plus full restitution to all persons injured as a result of your criminal conduct, plus three years of supervised release after your term of imprisonment? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you understand that the maximum possible penalty for the crime with which you are charged in
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	And, third, that any one of the conspirators, not necessarily the defendant, knowingly committed at least one overt act in the Southern District of New York in furtherance of the conspiracy during the life of that conspiracy. With regard to Count Three, your Honor, falsifying broker-dealer books and records, in order to prove this crime, the government must prove beyond a reasonable doubt the following elements: First, that at the time of the alleged offense, Bernard L. Madoff Investment Securities, otherwise known as "BLMIS," was a registered broker; Second, that BLMIS failed to make and keep certain accurate records, as required under the SEC's rules and regulations; Third, that the defendant aided and abetted BLMIS'	PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Mr. Lipkin, do you understand the matters that the government would have to prove if you did not plead guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Do you understand that the maximum possible penalty for the crime with which you are charged in Count One is five years of imprisonment, plus a fine of the greatest of \$250,000, twice the gain resulting from the offense or twice the loss to other people resulting from the offense, plus a \$100 special assessment, plus full restitution to all persons injured as a result of your criminal conduct, plus three years of supervised release after your term of imprisonment? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you understand that the maximum possible penalty for the crime with which you are charged in Count Two is five years of imprisonment, plus a fine of the
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And, third, that any one of the conspirators, not necessarily the defendant, knowingly committed at least one overt act in the Southern District of New York in furtherance of the conspiracy during the life of that conspiracy. With regard to Count Three, your Honor, falsifying broker-dealer books and records, in order to prove this crime, the government must prove beyond a reasonable doubt the following elements: First, that at the time of the alleged offense, Bernard L. Madoff Investment Securities, otherwise known as "BLMIS," was a registered broker; Second, that BLMIS failed to make and keep certain accurate records, as required under the SEC's rules and regulations; Third, that the defendant aided and abetted BLMIS' failure to make and keep accurate records; and	PLE. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Mr. Lipkin, do you understand the matters that the government would have to prove if you did not plead guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Do you understand that the maximum possible penalty for the crime with which you are charged in Count One is five years of imprisonment, plus a fine of the greatest of \$250,000, twice the gain resulting from the offense or twice the loss to other people resulting from the offense, plus a \$100 special assessment, plus full restitution to all persons injured as a result of your criminal conduct, plus three years of supervised release after your term of imprisonment? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you understand that the maximum possible penalty for the crime with which you are charged in Count Two is five years of imprisonment, plus a fine of the greatest of \$250,000, twice the gain resulting from the offense
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And, third, that any one of the conspirators, not necessarily the defendant, knowingly committed at least one overt act in the Southern District of New York in furtherance of the conspiracy during the life of that conspiracy. With regard to Count Three, your Honor, falsifying broker-dealer books and records, in order to prove this crime, the government must prove beyond a reasonable doubt the following elements: First, that at the time of the alleged offense, Bernard L. Madoff Investment Securities, otherwise known as "BLMIS," was a registered broker; Second, that BLMIS failed to make and keep certain accurate records, as required under the SEC's rules and regulations; Third, that the defendant aided and abetted BLMIS' failure to make and keep accurate records; and Fourth, that the defendant acted knowingly and	PLE. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Mr. Lipkin, do you understand the matters that the government would have to prove if you did not plead guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Do you understand that the maximum possible penalty for the crime with which you are charged in Count One is five years of imprisonment, plus a fine of the greatest of \$250,000, twice the gain resulting from the offense or twice the loss to other people resulting from the offense, plus a \$100 special assessment, plus full restitution to all persons injured as a result of your criminal conduct, plus three years of supervised release after your term of imprisonment? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you understand that the maximum possible penalty for the crime with which you are charged in Count Two is five years of imprisonment, plus a fine of the greatest of \$250,000, twice the gain resulting from the offense or twice the loss to other people resulting from the offense
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	charged; And, third, that any one of the conspirators, not necessarily the defendant, knowingly committed at least one overt act in the Southern District of New York in furtherance of the conspiracy during the life of that conspiracy. With regard to Count Three, your Honor, falsifying broker-dealer books and records, in order to prove this crime, the government must prove beyond a reasonable doubt the following elements: First, that at the time of the alleged offense, Bernard L. Madoff Investment Securities, otherwise known as "BLMIS," was a registered broker; Second, that BLMIS failed to make and keep certain accurate records, as required under the SEC's rules and regulations; Third, that the defendant aided and abetted BLMIS' failure to make and keep accurate records; and Fourth, that the defendant acted knowingly and willfully.	PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Mr. Lipkin, do you understand the matters that the government would have to prove if you did not plead guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Do you understand that the maximum possible penalty for the crime with which you are charged in Count One is five years of imprisonment, plus a fine of the greatest of \$250,000, twice the gain resulting from the offense or twice the loss to other people resulting from the offense, plus a \$100 special assessment, plus full restitution to all persons injured as a result of your criminal conduct, plus three years of supervised release after your term of imprisonment? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you understand that the maximum possible penalty for the crime with which you are charged in Count Two is five years of imprisonment, plus a fine of the greatest of \$250,000, twice the gain resulting from the offense or twice the loss to other people resulting from the offense
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	charged; And, third, that any one of the conspirators, not necessarily the defendant, knowingly committed at least one overt act in the Southern District of New York in furtherance of the conspiracy during the life of that conspiracy. With regard to Count Three, your Honor, falsifying broker-dealer books and records, in order to prove this crime, the government must prove beyond a reasonable doubt the following elements: First, that at the time of the alleged offense, Bernard L. Madoff Investment Securities, otherwise known as "BLMIS," was a registered broker; Second, that BLMIS failed to make and keep certain accurate records, as required under the SEC's rules and regulations; Third, that the defendant aided and abetted BLMIS' failure to make and keep accurate records; and Fourth, that the defendant acted knowingly and willfully. With regard to Count Four, your Honor, falsifying	PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Mr. Lipkin, do you understand the matters that the government would have to prove if you did not plead guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Do you understand that the maximum possible penalty for the crime with which you are charged in Count One is five years of imprisonment, plus a fine of the greatest of \$250,000, twice the gain resulting from the offense or twice the loss to other people resulting from the offense, plus a \$100 special assessment, plus full restitution to all persons injured as a result of your criminal conduct, plus three years of supervised release after your term of imprisonment? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you understand that the maximum possible penalty for the crime with which you are charged in Count Two is five years of imprisonment, plus a fine of the greatest of \$250,000, twice the gain resulting from the offense or twice the loss to other people resulting from the offense or twice the loss to other people resulting from the offense or twice the loss to other people resulting from the offense or twice the loss to other people resulting from the offense, plus a \$100 special assessment, plus full restitution to all persons injured as a result of your criminal conduct, plus
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And, third, that any one of the conspirators, not necessarily the defendant, knowingly committed at least one overt act in the Southern District of New York in furtherance of the conspiracy during the life of that conspiracy. With regard to Count Three, your Honor, falsifying broker-dealer books and records, in order to prove this crime, the government must prove beyond a reasonable doubt the following elements: First, that at the time of the alleged offense, Bernard L. Madoff Investment Securities, otherwise known as "BLMIS," was a registered broker; Second, that BLMIS failed to make and keep certain accurate records, as required under the SEC's rules and regulations; Third, that the defendant aided and abetted BLMIS' failure to make and keep accurate records; and Fourth, that the defendant acted knowingly and willfully. With regard to Count Four, your Honor, falsifying books and records of an investment advisor, the government must prove beyond a reasonable doubt:	PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Mr. Lipkin, do you understand the matters that the government would have to prove if you did not plead guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Do you understand that the maximum possible penalty for the crime with which you are charged in Count One is five years of imprisonment, plus a fine of the greatest of \$250,000, twice the gain resulting from the offense or twice the loss to other people resulting from the offense, plus a \$100 special assessment, plus full restitution to all persons injured as a result of your criminal conduct, plus three years of supervised release after your term of imprisonment? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you understand that the maximum possible penalty for the crime with which you are charged in Count Two is five years of imprisonment, plus a fine of the greatest of \$250,000, twice the gain resulting from the offense or twice the loss to other people resulting from the offense or twice the loss to other people resulting from the offense or twice the loss to other people resulting from the offense or twice the loss to other people resulting from the offense or twice the loss to other people resulting from the offense, plus a \$100 special assessment, plus full restitution to all persons injured as a result of your criminal conduct, plus three years of supervised release after your term of
PLEE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	And, third, that any one of the conspirators, not necessarily the defendant, knowingly committed at least one overt act in the Southern District of New York in furtherance of the conspiracy during the life of that conspiracy. With regard to Count Three, your Honor, falsifying broker-dealer books and records, in order to prove this crime, the government must prove beyond a reasonable doubt the following elements: First, that at the time of the alleged offense, Bernard L. Madoff Investment Securities, otherwise known as "BLMIS," was a registered broker; Second, that BLMIS failed to make and keep certain accurate records, as required under the SEC's rules and regulations; Third, that the defendant aided and abetted BLMIS' failure to make and keep accurate records; and Fourth, that the defendant acted knowingly and willfully. With regard to Count Four, your Honor, falsifying books and records of an investment advisor, the government must prove beyond a reasonable doubt: First, that at the time of the alleged offense BLMIS	PLE. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Mr. Lipkin, do you understand the matters that the government would have to prove if you did not plead guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Do you understand that the maximum possible penalty for the crime with which you are charged in Count One is five years of imprisonment, plus a fine of the greatest of \$250,000, twice the gain resulting from the offense or twice the loss to other people resulting from the offense, plus a \$100 special assessment, plus full restitution to all persons injured as a result of your criminal conduct, plus three years of supervised release after your term of imprisonment? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you understand that the maximum possible penalty for the crime with which you are charged in Count Two is five years of imprisonment, plus a fine of the greatest of \$250,000, twice the gain resulting from the offense, plus a \$100 special assessment, plus full restitution to all persons injured as a result of your criminal conduct, plus three years of supervised release after your term of imprisonment? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you understand that the maximum possible penalty for the crime with which you are charged in Count Two is five years of imprisonment, plus a fine of the greatest of \$250,000, twice the gain resulting from the offense, plus a \$100 special assessment, plus full restitution to all persons injured as a result of your criminal conduct, plus three years of supervised release after your term of imprisonment? THE DEFENDANT: I do.
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	And, third, that any one of the conspirators, not necessarily the defendant, knowingly committed at least one overt act in the Southern District of New York in furtherance of the conspiracy during the life of that conspiracy. With regard to Count Three, your Honor, falsifying broker-dealer books and records, in order to prove this crime, the government must prove beyond a reasonable doubt the following elements: First, that at the time of the alleged offense, Bernard L. Madoff Investment Securities, otherwise known as "BLMIS," was a registered broker; Second, that BLMIS failed to make and keep certain accurate records, as required under the SEC's rules and regulations; Third, that the defendant aided and abetted BLMIS' failure to make and keep accurate records; and Fourth, that the defendant acted knowingly and willfully. With regard to Count Four, your Honor, falsifying books and records of an investment advisor, the government must prove beyond a reasonable doubt:	PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Mr. Lipkin, do you understand the matters that the government would have to prove if you did not plead guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I do. THE COURT: Do you understand that the maximum possible penalty for the crime with which you are charged in Count One is five years of imprisonment, plus a fine of the greatest of \$250,000, twice the gain resulting from the offense or twice the loss to other people resulting from the offense, plus a \$100 special assessment, plus full restitution to all persons injured as a result of your criminal conduct, plus three years of supervised release after your term of imprisonment? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you understand that the maximum possible penalty for the crime with which you are charged in Count Two is five years of imprisonment, plus a fine of the greatest of \$250,000, twice the gain resulting from the offense, plus a \$100 special assessment, plus full restitution to all persons injured as a result of your criminal conduct, plus three years of supervised release after your term of the greatest of \$250,000, twice the gain resulting from the offense, plus a \$100 special assessment, plus full restitution to all persons injured as a result of your criminal conduct, plus three years of supervised release after your term of imprisonment?

June 6, 2011

#### June 6, 2011 ERIC S. LIPKIN, 166dlipp Page 21 166dlipp PLEA Page 23 PLEA 1 Count Three is 20 years of imprisonment, plus a fine of the 1 "Supervised release" means that you will be subject to 2 greatest of \$5 million, twice the gain resulting from the 2 monitoring when you are released from prison. Terms and 3 offense or twice the loss to other people resulting from the 3 conditions will be imposed. If you violate any of the set 4 offense, plus a \$100 special assessment, plus full restitution 4 terms and conditions, you can be reimprisoned without a jury 5 to all persons injured as a result of your criminal conduct, 5 trial. 6 plus three years of supervised release after your term of 6 If you were on supervised release and do not comply imprisonment? 7 7 with any of the set terms or conditions, you can be returned to THE DEFENDANT: I do. 8 prison for the remainder of the term of supervised release, you 8 9 THE COURT: Do you understand that the maximum 9 will be given no credit for the time that you served in prison **10** possible penalty for the crime with which you are charged in 10 as a result of your sentence and no credit for any time spent 11 Count Four is five years of imprisonment, plus a fine of the 11 on post-release supervision. So, for example, if you received 12 greatest of \$250,000, twice the gain resulting from the offense **12** a prison term and then a three-year term of supervised release or twice the loss to other people resulting from the offense, and after you left prison you lived up to the terms of 13 13 plus a \$100 special assessment, plus full restitution to all 14 supervised release for two years but then you violated some 14 15 persons injured as a result of your criminal conduct, plus term of the supervised release, you could be returned to prison 15 three years of supervised release after your term of for three full years. 16 16 imprisonment? Do you understand that? 17 17 18 THE DEFENDANT: I do. 18 THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you also understand that if I accept THE COURT: Do you understand that the maximum 19 19 20 possible penalty for the crime with which you are charged in **20** your guilty plea and adjudge you guilty, that adjudication may 21 Count Five is five years of imprisonment, plus a fine of the 21 deprive you of valuable civil rights, such as the right to greatest of \$250,000, twice the gain resulting from the offense vote, the right to hold public office, the right to serve on a 22 22 23 or twice the loss to other people resulting from the offense, 23 jury, and the right to possess any kind of firearm? 24 plus a \$100 special assessment, plus full restitution to all THE DEFENDANT: I do. 24 25 persons injured as a result of your criminal conduct, plus 25 THE COURT: Do you understand that there are 166dlipp Page 22 166dlipp Page 24 PLEA PLEA 1 three years of supervised release after your term of 1 Sentencing Guidelines that the Court must consider in imprisonment? determining your sentence? 2 2 THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE DEFENDANT: I do. 3 3 THE COURT: Do you understand that the maximum THE COURT: Has your attorney discussed the Sentencing 4 4 Guidelines with you? 5 possible penalty for the crime with which you are charged in 5 6 Count Six is 30 years of imprisonment, plus a fine of the 6 THE DEFENDANT: He has. greatest of \$1 million, twice the gain resulting from the 7 THE COURT: Do you understand that in determining your 7 sentence, the Court has an obligation to calculate the 8 offense or twice the loss to other people resulting from the 8 9 offense, plus a \$100 special assessment, plus full restitution 9 applicable Sentencing Guidelines' range and to consider that to all persons injured as a result of your criminal conduct, 10 range, possible departures under the Sentencing Guidelines, and 10 plus five years of supervised release after your term of 11 11 other sentencing factors under Title 18 of the United States imprisonment? Code, Section 3553(a)? 12 12 THE DEFENDANT: I do. 13 13 THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Do you understand that if your attorney or THE COURT: Do you understand that the maximum 14 14 possible combined penalty for the six crimes with which you are 15 anyone else has attempted to estimate or predict what your 15 charged is 70 years of imprisonment plus a fine of \$7 million sentence will be, their estimate or prediction could be wrong? 16 16 or, if greater, the sums of the relevant gains and losses and THE DEFENDANT: Yes. 17 17 statutory amounts relating to your offenses, plus full 18 THE COURT: Do you also fully understand that even if 18 **19** restitution to all persons injured by your criminal conduct, **19** your sentence is different from what your attorney or anyone 20 plus a \$600 mandatory special assessment, plus supervised 20 else told you it might be, or if it is different from what you 21 release for five years after your term of imprisonment? expect, you will still be bound to your guilty plea and you 21 will not be allowed to withdraw your plea of guilty? 22 THE DEFENDANT: I do. 22 23 THE COURT: I will now give you some information to 23 THE DEFENDANT: Yes. THE COURT: Do you understand that the sentence to be 24 verify your understanding of the supervised release aspect of 24 25 the potential penalty. 25 imposed will be determined solely by the Court and that I can

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, v.

	ITED STATES OF AMERICA, v. IC S. LIPKIN,		June 6, 2011
	dlipp Page 25	166 PLE	Odlipp Page 27
	only determine the sentence after the Probation Department	1	
2	prepares a presentence report?	2	your plea, cooperation and sentence covered in this agreement?
3	THE DEFENDANT: I do.	3	THE DEFENDANT: Yes.
4	THE COURT: Do you understand that the Court has	4	
5	discretion, while taking into account the specific provisions	5	THE DEFENDANT: I don't believe so.
6	and policy statements in the guidelines, to sentence you to any	6	THE COURT: Has anyone made any promises to you other
7	number of years imprisonment between zero and the combined	7	than what is set out in that agreement or threatened you or
8	statutory maximums of 70 years?	8	forced you to plead guilty or to enter into this agreement?
9	THE DEFENDANT: I do.	9	THE DEFENDANT: No.
10	THE COURT: Are you now serving any state or federal	10	THE COURT: Do you understand that even if the
11	sentence, or are you being prosecuted for any other crime?		government does not oppose or take a position on what your
12	THE DEFENDANT: I'm not.		attorney will ask as a sentence, I am free to impose whatever
13	THE COURT: Do you understand that the Superseding		sentence I believe is appropriate under the circumstances and
	Information also includes a forfeiture allegation in which the		the applicable law and you will have no right to withdraw your
	government asserts that you are required to forfeit to the		plea?
	United States any and all property constituting and derived	16	THE DEFENDANT: Yes.
	from any proceeds that you obtained as a result of the crimes	17	THE COURT: Do you understand that this agreement
	charged in Counts One, Two, Three and Six, including up to		provides that prior to the date of sentencing, you must file
	approximately \$143.2 billion as to Counts One and Three and		accurate amended tax returns for the years 2006, 2007, 2008 and
	approximately \$700,000, including your interest in certain real property, as to each of Counts Two and Six?		2009, and pay or enter into an agreement to pay past taxes due and owing by you to the Internal Revenue Service, including any
22	MR. FILAN: Your Honor, Mr. Lipkin understands that he		applicable penalties?
	has to admit to the forfeiture allegation regarding the bank	23	
	fraud crimes in Two and Six, but he is not admitting today to	24	
	Count One and Three.		provides that you must cooperate fully with the office of the
166 PLE	dlipp Page 26	166 PLE	Adlipp Page 28 EA
1	THE COURT: Yes. In this section of the allocution, I	1	United States Attorney, the Federal Bureau of Investigation,
2	am confirming his understanding that there is a forfeiture	2	and any other law enforcement agency designated by the United
3	allegation. We will get to the admission issues later.	3	States Attorney?
4	MR. FILAN: Absolutely, your Honor. I just wanted	4	
	he showed some confusion there, and I wanted to make sure he	5	THE COURT: Do you understand that the agreement does
	understood that.		not bind any federal, state or local prosecuting authority
7	THE COURT: Mr. Filan, would you please show		other than the United States Attorney?
8	Mr. Lipkin the agreement, Government Exhibit 1.	8	THE DEFENDANT: I do.
9	(Pause)	9	THE COURT: Do you understand that the agreement
10	MR. FILAN: Yes, your Honor.		provides that if the United States Attorney determines that you
11	THE COURT: Mr. Lipkin, have you signed this agreement?		have provided substantial assistance in an investigation or prosecution, and if you have fully complied with the
12	THE DEFENDANT: I have, your Honor.		understandings specified in the agreement, that the United
13 14	THE COURT: Did you read it before you signed it?		States Attorney will file a motion pursuant to Section 5K1.1 of
15	THE DEFENDANT: Yes.		the Sentencing Guidelines requesting that the Court sentence
16	THE COURT: Did you fully discuss it with your		you in light of the factors set forth in subdivision (a)(1)
17	attorney before you signed it?		through (5) of that Section of the guidelines?
18	THE DEFENDANT: Yes, we did.	18	THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I do.
19	THE COURT: Did you fully understand it before you	19	THE COURT: Do you understand that the factors that
20	signed it?		the Court may consider under Section 5K1.1 include the
	THE DEFENDANT: Yes.		significance and usefulness of your assistance, taking into
21			
21 22	THE COURT: Does the agreement accurately reflect your	22	account the government's evaluation of your assistance; the
22 23	complete and total understanding of the entire agreement	23	truthfulness, completeness and reliability of any information
22 23	complete and total understanding of the entire agreement between the government, your attorney and you?	23 24	truthfulness, completeness and reliability of any information or testimony you provided; the nature and extent of your
22 23	complete and total understanding of the entire agreement	23 24	truthfulness, completeness and reliability of any information

June 6, 2011	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, v. ERIC S. LIPKIN,
166dlipp Page 29	166dlipp Page 31 PLEA
PLEA 1 injury to you on your family as a result of your assistance;	<b>1</b> against you in the total amount of \$1.4 million in United
<b>2</b> and the timeliness of your assistance?	2 States currency, and that you will forfeit all of your interest
3 THE DEFENDANT: Yes, I do.	3 in certain real property in Ridgewood, New Jersey and in
4 THE COURT: Do you understand that even if the United	4 certain accounts held in the names of or for the benefit of
<b>5</b> States Attorney files such a motion, the sentence to be imposed	<b>5</b> you, your wife and minor children at Fidelity Investments?
6 on you remains within the sole discretion of the Court?	6 THE DEFENDANT: Yes.
7 THE DEFENDANT: Yes.	7 THE COURT: Mr. Filan, is that a correct statement?
8 THE COURT: Do you understand that you will not be	8 MR. FILAN: Absolutely, your Honor. Thank you.
<b>9</b> entitled to withdraw your plea if the Court denies the motion?	9 THE COURT: Mr. Lipkin, do you still wish to plead
10 THE DEFENDANT: I do.	10 guilty pursuant to this agreement?
<b>11</b> THE COURT: Do you understand that if United States	11 THE DEFENDANT: I do.
<b>12</b> Attorney determines that you have not provide substantial	<b>12</b> THE COURT: Mr. Filan, do you know of any valid reason
<b>13</b> assistance in an investigation or prosecution or that you have	<b>13</b> why Mr. Lipkin would prevail at trial?
<b>14</b> violated any provision of the agreement, the United States	14 MR. FILAN: I do not, your Honor.
<b>15</b> Attorney is not obligated to file a motion under Section 5K1.1?	<b>15</b> THE COURT: Do you know any reason why he should not
16 THE DEFENDANT: I do.	<b>16</b> be permitted to plead guilty?
<b>17</b> THE COURT: Do you understand that you will not be	17 MR. FILAN: I do not.
<b>18</b> entitled to withdraw your guilty plea even if the United States	<b>18</b> THE COURT: Mr. Lipkin, would you please stand at this
<ul><li><b>19</b> Attorney has not filed a motion?</li><li><b>20</b> THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li></ul>	<b>19</b> time and tell me what you did that makes you guilty of each of <b>20</b> the crimes charged in the third Supercoding Information
	<ul> <li>20 the crimes charged in the third Superseding Information.</li> <li>21 THE DEFENDANT: Your Honor, I would like to first</li> </ul>
21 THE COURT: Do you understand that your agreement 22 provides that if you commit any further crimes or if it is	<b>22</b> apologize to my family, my friends, and all the victims in this
22 provides that if you commit any further crimes of if it is 23 determined that you gave false, incomplete or misleading	<ul><li>22 appropriate to my family, my mends, and an the victums in this</li><li>23 case. I'm very sorry for my conduct.</li></ul>
<b>24</b> testimony or information, or that you otherwise violated any	<ul><li>24 I now want to address my actions as they relate to the</li></ul>
<b>25</b> provision of the agreement, you will be subject to prosecution	25 charges against me.
25 provision of the agreement, you will be subject to prosecution	25 Charges against me.
166dlipp Page 30 Page 30	166dlipp Page 32 PI FA
PLEA	PLEA
PLEA <b>1</b> for any federal violations of which the United States Attorney	1 With regard to the conspiracy charged in Count One and
PLEA	<ul><li>With regard to the conspiracy charged in Count One and</li><li>also charged in Counts Three, Four and Five, I worked with</li></ul>
<ul> <li>PLEA</li> <li>1 for any federal violations of which the United States Attorney</li> <li>2 has knowledge, including perjury and obstruction of justice?</li> <li>3 THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> </ul>	1 With regard to the conspiracy charged in Count One and
<ul> <li>PLEA</li> <li>1 for any federal violations of which the United States Attorney</li> <li>2 has knowledge, including perjury and obstruction of justice?</li> <li>3 THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>With regard to the conspiracy charged in Count One and</li> <li>also charged in Counts Three, Four and Five, I worked with</li> <li>Bernard L. Madoff Investment Securities' employees to deceive</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>PLEA</li> <li>1 for any federal violations of which the United States Attorney</li> <li>2 has knowledge, including perjury and obstruction of justice?</li> <li>3 THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>4 THE COURT: Do you understand that your agreement</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>With regard to the conspiracy charged in Count One and</li> <li>also charged in Counts Three, Four and Five, I worked with</li> <li>Bernard L. Madoff Investment Securities' employees to deceive</li> <li>others. I created fake DTC reports in New York City.</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>PLEA</li> <li>1 for any federal violations of which the United States Attorney</li> <li>2 has knowledge, including perjury and obstruction of justice?</li> <li>3 THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>4 THE COURT: Do you understand that your agreement</li> <li>5 provides that if you commit any further crimes, or if it is</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>With regard to the conspiracy charged in Count One and</li> <li>also charged in Counts Three, Four and Five, I worked with</li> <li>Bernard L. Madoff Investment Securities' employees to deceive</li> <li>others. I created fake DTC reports in New York City.</li> <li>I created these documents knowingly and willingly. I</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>PLEA</li> <li>1 for any federal violations of which the United States Attorney</li> <li>2 has knowledge, including perjury and obstruction of justice?</li> <li>3 THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>4 THE COURT: Do you understand that your agreement</li> <li>5 provides that if you commit any further crimes, or if it is</li> <li>6 determined that you gave false, incomplete or misleading</li> <li>7 testimony or information, or that you otherwise violated any</li> <li>8 provision of this cooperation agreement, all statements made by</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>With regard to the conspiracy charged in Count One and</li> <li>also charged in Counts Three, Four and Five, I worked with</li> <li>Bernard L. Madoff Investment Securities' employees to deceive</li> <li>others. I created fake DTC reports in New York City.</li> <li>I created these documents knowingly and willingly. I</li> <li>knew that these documents were fake because they were created</li> <li>by me and not by the DTC. I created them to match documents</li> <li>given to me by other BLMIS employees. My understanding was</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>PLEA</li> <li>1 for any federal violations of which the United States Attorney</li> <li>2 has knowledge, including perjury and obstruction of justice?</li> <li>3 THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>4 THE COURT: Do you understand that your agreement</li> <li>5 provides that if you commit any further crimes, or if it is</li> <li>6 determined that you gave false, incomplete or misleading</li> <li>7 testimony or information, or that you otherwise violated any</li> <li>8 provision of this cooperation agreement, all statements made by</li> <li>9 you to the United States Attorney or other designated law</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>With regard to the conspiracy charged in Count One and</li> <li>also charged in Counts Three, Four and Five, I worked with</li> <li>Bernard L. Madoff Investment Securities' employees to deceive</li> <li>others. I created fake DTC reports in New York City.</li> <li>I created these documents knowingly and willingly. I</li> <li>knew that these documents were fake because they were created</li> <li>by me and not by the DTC. I created them to match documents</li> <li>given to me by other BLMIS employees. My understanding was</li> <li>that the fake DTC reports that were prepared were being given</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>PLEA</li> <li>1 for any federal violations of which the United States Attorney</li> <li>2 has knowledge, including perjury and obstruction of justice?</li> <li>3 THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>4 THE COURT: Do you understand that your agreement</li> <li>5 provides that if you commit any further crimes, or if it is</li> <li>6 determined that you gave false, incomplete or misleading</li> <li>7 testimony or information, or that you otherwise violated any</li> <li>8 provision of this cooperation agreement, all statements made by</li> <li>9 you to the United States Attorney or other designated law</li> <li>10 enforcement agents and any testimony given by you before a</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>With regard to the conspiracy charged in Count One and</li> <li>also charged in Counts Three, Four and Five, I worked with</li> <li>Bernard L. Madoff Investment Securities' employees to deceive</li> <li>others. I created fake DTC reports in New York City.</li> <li>I created these documents knowingly and willingly. I</li> <li>knew that these documents were fake because they were created</li> <li>by me and not by the DTC. I created them to match documents</li> <li>given to me by other BLMIS employees. My understanding was</li> <li>that the fake DTC reports that were prepared were being given</li> <li>to the auditors to mislead them.</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>PLEA</li> <li>1 for any federal violations of which the United States Attorney</li> <li>2 has knowledge, including perjury and obstruction of justice?</li> <li>3 THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>4 THE COURT: Do you understand that your agreement</li> <li>5 provides that if you commit any further crimes, or if it is</li> <li>6 determined that you gave false, incomplete or misleading</li> <li>7 testimony or information, or that you otherwise violated any</li> <li>8 provision of this cooperation agreement, all statements made by</li> <li>9 you to the United States Attorney or other designated law</li> <li>10 enforcement agents and any testimony given by you before a</li> <li>11 grand jury or other tribunal may be admissible in evidence in</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>With regard to the conspiracy charged in Count One and</li> <li>also charged in Counts Three, Four and Five, I worked with</li> <li>Bernard L. Madoff Investment Securities' employees to deceive</li> <li>others. I created fake DTC reports in New York City.</li> <li>I created these documents knowingly and willingly. I</li> <li>knew that these documents were fake because they were created</li> <li>by me and not by the DTC. I created them to match documents</li> <li>given to me by other BLMIS employees. My understanding was</li> <li>that the fake DTC reports that were prepared were being given</li> <li>to the auditors to mislead them.</li> <li>Also as part of the conspiracy charged in Count One</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>PLEA<sup>1</sup></li> <li>1 for any federal violations of which the United States Attorney</li> <li>2 has knowledge, including perjury and obstruction of justice?</li> <li>3 THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>4 THE COURT: Do you understand that your agreement</li> <li>5 provides that if you commit any further crimes, or if it is</li> <li>6 determined that you gave false, incomplete or misleading</li> <li>7 testimony or information, or that you otherwise violated any</li> <li>8 provision of this cooperation agreement, all statements made by</li> <li>9 you to the United States Attorney or other designated law</li> <li>10 enforcement agents and any testimony given by you before a</li> <li>11 grand jury or other tribunal may be admissible in evidence in</li> <li>12 any criminal proceedings against you?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>With regard to the conspiracy charged in Count One and</li> <li>also charged in Counts Three, Four and Five, I worked with</li> <li>Bernard L. Madoff Investment Securities' employees to deceive</li> <li>others. I created fake DTC reports in New York City.</li> <li>I created these documents knowingly and willingly. I</li> <li>knew that these documents were fake because they were created</li> <li>by me and not by the DTC. I created them to match documents</li> <li>given to me by other BLMIS employees. My understanding was</li> <li>that the fake DTC reports that were prepared were being given</li> <li>to the auditors to mislead them.</li> <li>Also as part of the conspiracy charged in Count One</li> <li>and the charges in Count Three, Four and Five, it was my job to</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>PLEA</li> <li>1 for any federal violations of which the United States Attorney</li> <li>2 has knowledge, including perjury and obstruction of justice?</li> <li>3 THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>4 THE COURT: Do you understand that your agreement</li> <li>5 provides that if you commit any further crimes, or if it is</li> <li>6 determined that you gave false, incomplete or misleading</li> <li>7 testimony or information, or that you otherwise violated any</li> <li>8 provision of this cooperation agreement, all statements made by</li> <li>9 you to the United States Attorney or other designated law</li> <li>10 enforcement agents and any testimony given by you before a</li> <li>11 grand jury or other tribunal may be admissible in evidence in</li> <li>12 any criminal proceedings against you?</li> <li>13 THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>With regard to the conspiracy charged in Count One and</li> <li>also charged in Counts Three, Four and Five, I worked with</li> <li>Bernard L. Madoff Investment Securities' employees to deceive</li> <li>others. I created fake DTC reports in New York City.</li> <li>I created these documents knowingly and willingly. I</li> <li>knew that these documents were fake because they were created</li> <li>by me and not by the DTC. I created them to match documents</li> <li>given to me by other BLMIS employees. My understanding was</li> <li>that the fake DTC reports that were prepared were being given</li> <li>to the auditors to mislead them.</li> <li>Also as part of the conspiracy charged in Count One</li> <li>and the charges in Count Three, Four and Five, it was my job to</li> <li>prepare the BLMIS payroll documents and records. As part of my</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>PLEA<sup>1</sup></li> <li>1 for any federal violations of which the United States Attorney</li> <li>2 has knowledge, including perjury and obstruction of justice?</li> <li>3 THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>4 THE COURT: Do you understand that your agreement</li> <li>5 provides that if you commit any further crimes, or if it is</li> <li>6 determined that you gave false, incomplete or misleading</li> <li>7 testimony or information, or that you otherwise violated any</li> <li>8 provision of this cooperation agreement, all statements made by</li> <li>9 you to the United States Attorney or other designated law</li> <li>10 enforcement agents and any testimony given by you before a</li> <li>11 grand jury or other tribunal may be admissible in evidence in</li> <li>12 any criminal proceedings against you?</li> <li>13 THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>14 THE COURT: Do you understand that your agreement also</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>With regard to the conspiracy charged in Count One and</li> <li>also charged in Counts Three, Four and Five, I worked with</li> <li>Bernard L. Madoff Investment Securities' employees to deceive</li> <li>others. I created fake DTC reports in New York City.</li> <li>I created these documents knowingly and willingly. I</li> <li>knew that these documents were fake because they were created</li> <li>by me and not by the DTC. I created them to match documents</li> <li>given to me by other BLMIS employees. My understanding was</li> <li>that the fake DTC reports that were prepared were being given</li> <li>to the auditors to mislead them.</li> <li>Also as part of the conspiracy charged in Count One</li> <li>and the charges in Count Three, Four and Five, it was my job to</li> <li>prepare the BLMIS payroll documents and records. As part of my</li> <li>job from at least 1996 in New York City, I created fake, false</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>PLEA<sup>1</sup></li> <li>1 for any federal violations of which the United States Attorney</li> <li>2 has knowledge, including perjury and obstruction of justice?</li> <li>3 THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>4 THE COURT: Do you understand that your agreement</li> <li>5 provides that if you commit any further crimes, or if it is</li> <li>6 determined that you gave false, incomplete or misleading</li> <li>7 testimony or information, or that you otherwise violated any</li> <li>8 provision of this cooperation agreement, all statements made by</li> <li>9 you to the United States Attorney or other designated law</li> <li>10 enforcement agents and any testimony given by you before a</li> <li>11 grand jury or other tribunal may be admissible in evidence in</li> <li>12 any criminal proceedings against you?</li> <li>13 THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>14 THE COURT: Do you understand that your agreement also</li> <li>15 provides that you may not assert a claim that such statements</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>With regard to the conspiracy charged in Count One and</li> <li>also charged in Counts Three, Four and Five, I worked with</li> <li>Bernard L. Madoff Investment Securities' employees to deceive</li> <li>others. I created fake DTC reports in New York City.</li> <li>I created these documents knowingly and willingly. I</li> <li>knew that these documents were fake because they were created</li> <li>by me and not by the DTC. I created them to match documents</li> <li>given to me by other BLMIS employees. My understanding was</li> <li>that the fake DTC reports that were prepared were being given</li> <li>to the auditors to mislead them.</li> <li>Also as part of the conspiracy charged in Count One</li> <li>and the charges in Count Three, Four and Five, it was my job to</li> <li>prepare the BLMIS payroll documents and records. As part of my</li> <li>job from at least 1996 in New York City, I created fake, false</li> <li>payroll records and also submitted to the Department of Labor</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>PLEA<sup>1</sup></li> <li>1 for any federal violations of which the United States Attorney</li> <li>2 has knowledge, including perjury and obstruction of justice?</li> <li>3 THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>4 THE COURT: Do you understand that your agreement</li> <li>5 provides that if you commit any further crimes, or if it is</li> <li>6 determined that you gave false, incomplete or misleading</li> <li>7 testimony or information, or that you otherwise violated any</li> <li>8 provision of this cooperation agreement, all statements made by</li> <li>9 you to the United States Attorney or other designated law</li> <li>10 enforcement agents and any testimony given by you before a</li> <li>11 grand jury or other tribunal may be admissible in evidence in</li> <li>12 any criminal proceedings against you?</li> <li>13 THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>14 THE COURT: Do you understand that your agreement also</li> <li>15 provides that you may not assert a claim that such statements</li> <li>16 should be suppressed from evidence and that you are waiving</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>With regard to the conspiracy charged in Count One and</li> <li>also charged in Counts Three, Four and Five, I worked with</li> <li>Bernard L. Madoff Investment Securities' employees to deceive</li> <li>others. I created fake DTC reports in New York City.</li> <li>I created these documents knowingly and willingly. I</li> <li>knew that these documents were fake because they were created</li> <li>by me and not by the DTC. I created them to match documents</li> <li>given to me by other BLMIS employees. My understanding was</li> <li>that the fake DTC reports that were prepared were being given</li> <li>to the auditors to mislead them.</li> <li>Also as part of the conspiracy charged in Count One</li> <li>and the charges in Count Three, Four and Five, it was my job to</li> <li>prepare the BLMIS payroll documents and records. As part of my</li> <li>job from at least 1996 in New York City, I created fake, false</li> <li>payroll records and also submitted to the Department of Labor</li> <li>inaccurate form 5500s. These forms falsely showed that a</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>PLEA<sup>1</sup></li> <li>1 for any federal violations of which the United States Attorney</li> <li>2 has knowledge, including perjury and obstruction of justice?</li> <li>3 THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>4 THE COURT: Do you understand that your agreement</li> <li>5 provides that if you commit any further crimes, or if it is</li> <li>6 determined that you gave false, incomplete or misleading</li> <li>7 testimony or information, or that you otherwise violated any</li> <li>8 provision of this cooperation agreement, all statements made by</li> <li>9 you to the United States Attorney or other designated law</li> <li>10 enforcement agents and any testimony given by you before a</li> <li>11 grand jury or other tribunal may be admissible in evidence in</li> <li>12 any criminal proceedings against you?</li> <li>13 THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>14 THE COURT: Do you understand that your agreement also</li> <li>15 provides that you may not assert a claim that such statements</li> <li>16 should be suppressed from evidence and that you are waiving</li> <li>17 your right to claim that such statements should be suppressed?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>With regard to the conspiracy charged in Count One and</li> <li>also charged in Counts Three, Four and Five, I worked with</li> <li>Bernard L. Madoff Investment Securities' employees to deceive</li> <li>others. I created fake DTC reports in New York City.</li> <li>I created these documents knowingly and willingly. I</li> <li>knew that these documents were fake because they were created</li> <li>by me and not by the DTC. I created them to match documents</li> <li>given to me by other BLMIS employees. My understanding was</li> <li>that the fake DTC reports that were prepared were being given</li> <li>to the auditors to mislead them.</li> <li>Also as part of the conspiracy charged in Count One</li> <li>and the charges in Count Three, Four and Five, it was my job to</li> <li>prepare the BLMIS payroll documents and records. As part of my</li> <li>job from at least 1996 in New York City, I created fake, false</li> <li>payroll records and also submitted to the Department of Labor</li> <li>inaccurate form 5500s. These forms falsely showed that a</li> <li>number of people were employees of BLMIS when in fact I knew</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>PLEA<sup>1</sup></li> <li>1 for any federal violations of which the United States Attorney</li> <li>2 has knowledge, including perjury and obstruction of justice?</li> <li>3 THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>4 THE COURT: Do you understand that your agreement</li> <li>5 provides that if you commit any further crimes, or if it is</li> <li>6 determined that you gave false, incomplete or misleading</li> <li>7 testimony or information, or that you otherwise violated any</li> <li>8 provision of this cooperation agreement, all statements made by</li> <li>9 you to the United States Attorney or other designated law</li> <li>10 enforcement agents and any testimony given by you before a</li> <li>11 grand jury or other tribunal may be admissible in evidence in</li> <li>12 any criminal proceedings against you?</li> <li>13 THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>14 THE COURT: Do you understand that you agreement also</li> <li>15 provides that you may not assert a claim that such statements</li> <li>16 should be suppressed from evidence and that you are waiving</li> <li>17 your right to claim that such statements should be suppressed?</li> <li>18 THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>With regard to the conspiracy charged in Count One and</li> <li>also charged in Counts Three, Four and Five, I worked with</li> <li>Bernard L. Madoff Investment Securities' employees to deceive</li> <li>others. I created fake DTC reports in New York City.</li> <li>I created these documents knowingly and willingly. I</li> <li>knew that these documents were fake because they were created</li> <li>by me and not by the DTC. I created them to match documents</li> <li>given to me by other BLMIS employees. My understanding was</li> <li>that the fake DTC reports that were prepared were being given</li> <li>to the auditors to mislead them.</li> <li>Also as part of the conspiracy charged in Count One</li> <li>and the charges in Count Three, Four and Five, it was my job to</li> <li>prepare the BLMIS payroll documents and records. As part of my</li> <li>job from at least 1996 in New York City, I created fake, false</li> <li>payroll records and also submitted to the Department of Labor</li> <li>inaccurate form 5500s. These forms falsely showed that a</li> <li>number of people were employees of BLMIS when in fact I knew</li> <li>they were not working for BLMIS.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>PLEA<sup>1</sup></li> <li>1 for any federal violations of which the United States Attorney</li> <li>2 has knowledge, including perjury and obstruction of justice?</li> <li>3 THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>4 THE COURT: Do you understand that your agreement</li> <li>5 provides that if you commit any further crimes, or if it is</li> <li>6 determined that you gave false, incomplete or misleading</li> <li>7 testimony or information, or that you otherwise violated any</li> <li>8 provision of this cooperation agreement, all statements made by</li> <li>9 you to the United States Attorney or other designated law</li> <li>10 enforcement agents and any testimony given by you before a</li> <li>11 grand jury or other tribunal may be admissible in evidence in</li> <li>12 any criminal proceedings against you?</li> <li>13 THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>14 THE COURT: Do you understand that you agreement also</li> <li>15 provides that you may not assert a claim that such statements</li> <li>16 should be suppressed from evidence and that you are waiving</li> <li>17 your right to claim that such statements should be suppressed?</li> <li>18 THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>19 THE COURT: Do you understand that on page 3, this</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>With regard to the conspiracy charged in Count One and</li> <li>also charged in Counts Three, Four and Five, I worked with</li> <li>Bernard L. Madoff Investment Securities' employees to deceive</li> <li>others. I created fake DTC reports in New York City.</li> <li>I created these documents knowingly and willingly. I</li> <li>knew that these documents were fake because they were created</li> <li>by me and not by the DTC. I created them to match documents</li> <li>given to me by other BLMIS employees. My understanding was</li> <li>that the fake DTC reports that were prepared were being given</li> <li>to the auditors to mislead them.</li> <li>Also as part of the conspiracy charged in Count One</li> <li>and the charges in Count Three, Four and Five, it was my job to</li> <li>prepare the BLMIS payroll documents and records. As part of my</li> <li>job from at least 1996 in New York City, I created fake, false</li> <li>payroll records and also submitted to the Department of Labor</li> <li>inaccurate form 5500s. These forms falsely showed that a</li> <li>number of people were employees of BLMIS.</li> <li>For instance, sometime in 2008, Daniel Bonventre</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>PLEA<sup>1</sup></li> <li>1 for any federal violations of which the United States Attorney</li> <li>2 has knowledge, including perjury and obstruction of justice?</li> <li>3 THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>4 THE COURT: Do you understand that your agreement</li> <li>5 provides that if you commit any further crimes, or if it is</li> <li>6 determined that you gave false, incomplete or misleading</li> <li>7 testimony or information, or that you otherwise violated any</li> <li>8 provision of this cooperation agreement, all statements made by</li> <li>9 you to the United States Attorney or other designated law</li> <li>10 enforcement agents and any testimony given by you before a</li> <li>11 grand jury or other tribunal may be admissible in evidence in</li> <li>12 any criminal proceedings against you?</li> <li>13 THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>14 THE COURT: Do you understand that you agreement also</li> <li>15 provides that you may not assert a claim that such statements</li> <li>16 should be suppressed from evidence and that you are waiving</li> <li>17 your right to claim that such statements should be suppressed?</li> <li>18 THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>19 THE COURT: Do you understand that on page 3, this</li> <li>20 agreement also includes your agreement to forfeit to the United</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>With regard to the conspiracy charged in Count One and</li> <li>also charged in Counts Three, Four and Five, I worked with</li> <li>Bernard L. Madoff Investment Securities' employees to deceive</li> <li>others. I created fake DTC reports in New York City.</li> <li>I created these documents knowingly and willingly. I</li> <li>knew that these documents were fake because they were created</li> <li>by me and not by the DTC. I created them to match documents</li> <li>given to me by other BLMIS employees. My understanding was</li> <li>that the fake DTC reports that were prepared were being given</li> <li>to the auditors to mislead them.</li> <li>Also as part of the conspiracy charged in Count One</li> <li>and the charges in Count Three, Four and Five, it was my job to</li> <li>prepare the BLMIS payroll documents and records. As part of my</li> <li>job from at least 1996 in New York City, I created fake, false</li> <li>payroll records and also submitted to the Department of Labor</li> <li>inaccurate form 5500s. These forms falsely showed that a</li> <li>number of people were employees of BLMIS when in fact I knew</li> <li>they were not working for BLMIS.</li> <li>For instance, sometime in 2008, Daniel Bonventre</li> <li>instructed me to include one of his sons as an employee when I</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>PLEA<sup>1</sup></li> <li>1 for any federal violations of which the United States Attorney</li> <li>2 has knowledge, including perjury and obstruction of justice?</li> <li>3 THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>4 THE COURT: Do you understand that your agreement</li> <li>5 provides that if you commit any further crimes, or if it is</li> <li>6 determined that you gave false, incomplete or misleading</li> <li>7 testimony or information, or that you otherwise violated any</li> <li>8 provision of this cooperation agreement, all statements made by</li> <li>9 you to the United States Attorney or other designated law</li> <li>10 enforcement agents and any testimony given by you before a</li> <li>11 grand jury or other tribunal may be admissible in evidence in</li> <li>12 any criminal proceedings against you?</li> <li>13 THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>14 THE COURT: Do you understand that you agreement also</li> <li>15 provides that you may not assert a claim that such statements</li> <li>16 should be suppressed from evidence and that you are waiving</li> <li>17 your right to claim that such statements should be suppressed?</li> <li>18 THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>19 THE COURT: Do you understand that on page 3, this</li> <li>20 agreement also includes your agreement to forfeit to the United</li> <li>21 States any and all property constituting and derived from any</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>With regard to the conspiracy charged in Count One and</li> <li>also charged in Counts Three, Four and Five, I worked with</li> <li>Bernard L. Madoff Investment Securities' employees to deceive</li> <li>others. I created fake DTC reports in New York City.</li> <li>I created these documents knowingly and willingly. I</li> <li>knew that these documents were fake because they were created</li> <li>by me and not by the DTC. I created them to match documents</li> <li>given to me by other BLMIS employees. My understanding was</li> <li>that the fake DTC reports that were prepared were being given</li> <li>to the auditors to mislead them.</li> <li>Also as part of the conspiracy charged in Count One</li> <li>and the charges in Count Three, Four and Five, it was my job to</li> <li>prepare the BLMIS payroll documents and records. As part of my</li> <li>job from at least 1996 in New York City, I created fake, false</li> <li>payroll records and also submitted to the Department of Labor</li> <li>inaccurate form 5500s. These forms falsely showed that a</li> <li>number of people were employees of BLMIS when in fact I knew</li> <li>they were not working for BLMIS.</li> <li>For instance, sometime in 2008, Daniel Bonventre</li> <li>instructed me to include one of his sons as an employee when I</li> <li>knew he wasn't working there, and I agreed to do it; and I</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>PLEA<sup>1</sup></li> <li>1 for any federal violations of which the United States Attorney</li> <li>2 has knowledge, including perjury and obstruction of justice?</li> <li>3 THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>4 THE COURT: Do you understand that your agreement</li> <li>5 provides that if you commit any further crimes, or if it is</li> <li>6 determined that you gave false, incomplete or misleading</li> <li>7 testimony or information, or that you otherwise violated any</li> <li>8 provision of this cooperation agreement, all statements made by</li> <li>9 you to the United States Attorney or other designated law</li> <li>10 enforcement agents and any testimony given by you before a</li> <li>11 grand jury or other tribunal may be admissible in evidence in</li> <li>12 any criminal proceedings against you?</li> <li>13 THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>14 THE COURT: Do you understand that you agreement also</li> <li>15 provides that you may not assert a claim that such statements</li> <li>16 should be suppressed from evidence and that you are waiving</li> <li>17 your right to claim that such statements should be suppressed?</li> <li>18 THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>19 THE COURT: Do you understand that on page 3, this</li> <li>20 agreement also includes your agreement to forfeit to the United</li> <li>21 States any and all property constituting and derived from any</li> <li>22 proceeds that you obtained as a result of the crimes charged in</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>With regard to the conspiracy charged in Count One and</li> <li>also charged in Counts Three, Four and Five, I worked with</li> <li>Bernard L. Madoff Investment Securities' employees to deceive</li> <li>others. I created fake DTC reports in New York City.</li> <li>I created these documents knowingly and willingly. I</li> <li>knew that these documents were fake because they were created</li> <li>by me and not by the DTC. I created them to match documents</li> <li>given to me by other BLMIS employees. My understanding was</li> <li>that the fake DTC reports that were prepared were being given</li> <li>to the auditors to mislead them.</li> <li>Also as part of the conspiracy charged in Count One</li> <li>and the charges in Count Three, Four and Five, it was my job to</li> <li>prepare the BLMIS payroll documents and records. As part of my</li> <li>job from at least 1996 in New York City, I created fake, false</li> <li>payroll records and also submitted to the Department of Labor</li> <li>inaccurate form 5500s. These forms falsely showed that a</li> <li>number of people were employees of BLMIS when in fact I knew</li> <li>they were not working for BLMIS.</li> <li>For instance, sometime in 2008, Daniel Bonventre</li> <li>instructed me to include one of his sons as an employee when I</li> <li>knew he wasn't working there, and I agreed to do it; and I</li> <li>created BLMIS payroll records to reflect that he worked there.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>PLEA<sup>1</sup></li> <li>1 for any federal violations of which the United States Attorney</li> <li>2 has knowledge, including perjury and obstruction of justice?</li> <li>3 THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>4 THE COURT: Do you understand that your agreement</li> <li>5 provides that if you commit any further crimes, or if it is</li> <li>6 determined that you gave false, incomplete or misleading</li> <li>7 testimony or information, or that you otherwise violated any</li> <li>8 provision of this cooperation agreement, all statements made by</li> <li>9 you to the United States Attorney or other designated law</li> <li>10 enforcement agents and any testimony given by you before a</li> <li>11 grand jury or other tribunal may be admissible in evidence in</li> <li>12 any criminal proceedings against you?</li> <li>13 THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>14 THE COURT: Do you understand that you agreement also</li> <li>15 provides that you may not assert a claim that such statements</li> <li>16 should be suppressed from evidence and that you are waiving</li> <li>17 your right to claim that such statements should be suppressed?</li> <li>18 THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>19 THE COURT: Do you understand that on page 3, this</li> <li>20 agreement also includes your agreement to forfeit to the United</li> <li>21 States any and all property constituting and derived from any</li> <li>22 proceeds that you obtained as a result of the crimes charged in</li> <li>23 Counts One, Two, Three and Six in an amount to be determined by</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>With regard to the conspiracy charged in Count One and</li> <li>also charged in Counts Three, Four and Five, I worked with</li> <li>Bernard L. Madoff Investment Securities' employees to deceive</li> <li>others. I created fake DTC reports in New York City.</li> <li>I created these documents knowingly and willingly. I</li> <li>knew that these documents were fake because they were created</li> <li>by me and not by the DTC. I created them to match documents</li> <li>given to me by other BLMIS employees. My understanding was</li> <li>that the fake DTC reports that were prepared were being given</li> <li>to the auditors to mislead them.</li> <li>Also as part of the conspiracy charged in Count One</li> <li>and the charges in Count Three, Four and Five, it was my job to</li> <li>prepare the BLMIS payroll documents and records. As part of my</li> <li>job from at least 1996 in New York City, I created fake, false</li> <li>payroll records and also submitted to the Department of Labor</li> <li>inaccurate form 5500s. These forms falsely showed that a</li> <li>number of people were employees of BLMIS.</li> <li>For instance, sometime in 2008, Daniel Bonventre</li> <li>instructed me to include one of his sons as an employee when I</li> <li>knew he wasn't working there, and I agreed to do it; and I</li> <li>created BLMIS payroll records to reflect that he worked there.</li> <li>Further, beginning in 2007, in New York City, I</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>PLEA<sup>T</sup></li> <li>1 for any federal violations of which the United States Attorney</li> <li>2 has knowledge, including perjury and obstruction of justice?</li> <li>3 THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>4 THE COURT: Do you understand that your agreement</li> <li>5 provides that if you commit any further crimes, or if it is</li> <li>6 determined that you gave false, incomplete or misleading</li> <li>7 testimony or information, or that you otherwise violated any</li> <li>8 provision of this cooperation agreement, all statements made by</li> <li>9 you to the United States Attorney or other designated law</li> <li>10 enforcement agents and any testimony given by you before a</li> <li>11 grand jury or other tribunal may be admissible in evidence in</li> <li>12 any criminal proceedings against you?</li> <li>13 THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>14 THE COURT: Do you understand that you agreement also</li> <li>15 provides that you may not assert a claim that such statements</li> <li>16 should be suppressed from evidence and that you are waiving</li> <li>17 your right to claim that such statements should be suppressed?</li> <li>18 THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>19 THE COURT: Do you understand that on page 3, this</li> <li>20 agreement also includes your agreement to forfeit to the United</li> <li>21 States any and all property constituting and derived from any</li> <li>22 proceeds that you obtained as a result of the crimes charged in</li> <li>23 Counts One, Two, Three and Six in an amount to be determined by</li> <li>24 the Court as to Counts One and Three, and as to Counts Two and</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>With regard to the conspiracy charged in Count One and</li> <li>also charged in Counts Three, Four and Five, I worked with</li> <li>Bernard L. Madoff Investment Securities' employees to deceive</li> <li>others. I created fake DTC reports in New York City.</li> <li>I created these documents knowingly and willingly. I</li> <li>knew that these documents were fake because they were created</li> <li>by me and not by the DTC. I created them to match documents</li> <li>given to me by other BLMIS employees. My understanding was</li> <li>that the fake DTC reports that were prepared were being given</li> <li>to the auditors to mislead them.</li> <li>Also as part of the conspiracy charged in Count One</li> <li>and the charges in Count Three, Four and Five, it was my job to</li> <li>prepare the BLMIS payroll documents and records. As part of my</li> <li>job from at least 1996 in New York City, I created fake, false</li> <li>payroll records and also submitted to the Department of Labor</li> <li>inaccurate form 5500s. These forms falsely showed that a</li> <li>number of people were employees of BLMIS when in fact I knew</li> <li>they were not working for BLMIS.</li> <li>For instance, sometime in 2008, Daniel Bonventre</li> <li>instructed me to include one of his sons as an employee when I</li> <li>knew he wasn't working there, and I agreed to do it; and I</li> <li>created BLMIS payroll records to reflect that he worked there.</li> <li>Further, beginning in 2007, in New York City, I</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>PLEA<sup>T</sup></li> <li>1 for any federal violations of which the United States Attorney</li> <li>2 has knowledge, including perjury and obstruction of justice?</li> <li>3 THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>4 THE COURT: Do you understand that your agreement</li> <li>5 provides that if you commit any further crimes, or if it is</li> <li>6 determined that you gave false, incomplete or misleading</li> <li>7 testimony or information, or that you otherwise violated any</li> <li>8 provision of this cooperation agreement, all statements made by</li> <li>9 you to the United States Attorney or other designated law</li> <li>10 enforcement agents and any testimony given by you before a</li> <li>11 grand jury or other tribunal may be admissible in evidence in</li> <li>12 any criminal proceedings against you?</li> <li>13 THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>14 THE COURT: Do you understand that you agreement also</li> <li>15 provides that you may not assert a claim that such statements</li> <li>16 should be suppressed from evidence and that you are waiving</li> <li>17 your right to claim that such statements should be suppressed?</li> <li>18 THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>19 THE COURT: Do you understand that on page 3, this</li> <li>20 agreement also includes your agreement to forfeit to the United</li> <li>21 States any and all property constituting and derived from any</li> <li>22 proceeds that you obtained as a result of the crimes charged in</li> <li>23 Counts One, Two, Three and Six in an amount to be determined by</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>With regard to the conspiracy charged in Count One and</li> <li>also charged in Counts Three, Four and Five, I worked with</li> <li>Bernard L. Madoff Investment Securities' employees to deceive</li> <li>others. I created fake DTC reports in New York City.</li> <li>I created these documents knowingly and willingly. I</li> <li>knew that these documents were fake because they were created</li> <li>by me and not by the DTC. I created them to match documents</li> <li>given to me by other BLMIS employees. My understanding was</li> <li>that the fake DTC reports that were prepared were being given</li> <li>to the auditors to mislead them.</li> <li>Also as part of the conspiracy charged in Count One</li> <li>and the charges in Count Three, Four and Five, it was my job to</li> <li>prepare the BLMIS payroll documents and records. As part of my</li> <li>job from at least 1996 in New York City, I created fake, false</li> <li>payroll records and also submitted to the Department of Labor</li> <li>inaccurate form 5500s. These forms falsely showed that a</li> <li>number of people were employees of BLMIS</li> <li>For instance, sometime in 2008, Daniel Bonventre</li> <li>instructed me to include one of his sons as an employee when I</li> <li>knew he wasn't working there, and I agreed to do it; and I</li> <li>created BLMIS payroll records to reflect that he worked there.</li> <li>Further, beginning in 2007, in New York City, I</li> </ul>

166	,		Juic 0, 2011
PLE	dlipp Page 33 A	166 PLI	6dlipp Page 35 EA
	that the Form 5500 contained a certification that all		illegal?
	information on the form was accurate, and I signed it knowing	2	
	it was not accurate and then I submitted it to the Department	3	
	of Labor using Federal Express.	-	further factual matters to be addressed in the plea allocution?
	Counts Two and Six.		
5		5	•••
6	Regarding Count Two, conspiracy to commit bank fraud,	6	
	and Count Six, bank fraud, I was attempting to get a	7	
	construction loan. In order to ensure I received the loan, I	8	
	went to Frank DiPiscali to create a new BLMIS account in my	9	5 , 5
	name that falsely said my account value was greater than it	10	
11	was. I knew I could ask Frank DiPiscali to do this for me	11	have proven, through testimony and evidence, beyond a
12	because I knew it had been done previously for other BLMIS	12	reasonable doubt the facts set forth in the Superseding
13	employees.	13	Information. Specifically, the government would have proven
14	That account statement was created in New York at	14	with respect to Counts One, Three, Four and Five of the
15	BLMIS in November of 2008. Once I got the fake statement, I		Information a conspiracy to falsify books and records of a
	sent it from New York City to a bank in Florida. I knew that		broker-dealer and investment advisor and conspiracy to falsify
	the account did not have the money in it that the statement		statements to facilitate a theft concerning ERISA, along with
	said it did and that it was wrong to mislead the lender to get		the corresponding substantive charges: That Mr. Lipkin was
	the loan.		employed by BLMIS from in or about the mid-1980s through at
20	THE COURT: Would you remain standing. I have a few		least on or about December 11, 2008, when BLMIS collapsed. In
	more questions for you.		or about 1996, Mr. Lipkin began working with his
22	You indicated that the fake DTC reports that you were		co-conspirators in falsifying the books and records at BLMIS.
	making were going to be given to the auditors in order to	23	
	deceive auditors. What did you understand the auditors were		co-conspirators, created fraudulent account statements
	going to do with that information?		detailing the account values of several investment advisory, or
25	going to do with that information:	25	detailing the account values of several investment advisory, of
166	dlipp Page 34	166	6dlipp Page 36
166 PLE			6dlipp Page 36 EA
PLE 1	A THE DEFENDANT: It was to confirm positions at several	1	"IA", accounts at BLMIS. In furtherance of this fraud, your
PLE 1	A	1	
PLE 1	A THE DEFENDANT: It was to confirm positions at several	1 2	"IA", accounts at BLMIS. In furtherance of this fraud, your
PLE 1 2 3	THE DEFENDANT: It was to confirm positions at several investment advisory accounts that we were reporting at.	1 2	"IA", accounts at BLMIS. In furtherance of this fraud, your Honor, Mr. Lipkin prepared letters and statements setting out fake holdings purportedly held in multiple BLMIS IA accounts.
PLE 1 2 3	THE DEFENDANT: It was to confirm positions at several investment advisory accounts that we were reporting at. THE COURT: And to what persons or entities were the	1 2 3 4	"IA", accounts at BLMIS. In furtherance of this fraud, your Honor, Mr. Lipkin prepared letters and statements setting out fake holdings purportedly held in multiple BLMIS IA accounts.
PLE 1 2 3 4	THE DEFENDANT: It was to confirm positions at several investment advisory accounts that we were reporting at. THE COURT: And to what persons or entities were the reports going to be made? THE DEFENDANT: The SEC.	1 2 3 4 5	"IA", accounts at BLMIS. In furtherance of this fraud, your Honor, Mr. Lipkin prepared letters and statements setting out fake holdings purportedly held in multiple BLMIS IA accounts. Further, in connection with reviews by the SEC and a European accounting firm, Mr. Lipkin and other co-conspirators
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6	THE DEFENDANT: It was to confirm positions at several investment advisory accounts that we were reporting at. THE COURT: And to what persons or entities were the reports going to be made?	1 2 3 4 5 6	"IA", accounts at BLMIS. In furtherance of this fraud, your Honor, Mr. Lipkin prepared letters and statements setting out fake holdings purportedly held in multiple BLMIS IA accounts. Further, in connection with reviews by the SEC and a
PLE 1 3 4 5 6	THE DEFENDANT: It was to confirm positions at several investment advisory accounts that we were reporting at. THE COURT: And to what persons or entities were the reports going to be made? THE DEFENDANT: The SEC. THE COURT: And you use the term "DTC," what does that mean?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	"IA", accounts at BLMIS. In furtherance of this fraud, your Honor, Mr. Lipkin prepared letters and statements setting out fake holdings purportedly held in multiple BLMIS IA accounts. Further, in connection with reviews by the SEC and a European accounting firm, Mr. Lipkin and other co-conspirators created false and fraudulent BLMIS books and records as well as false documents purportedly obtained from third parties in the
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	THE DEFENDANT: It was to confirm positions at several investment advisory accounts that we were reporting at. THE COURT: And to what persons or entities were the reports going to be made? THE DEFENDANT: The SEC. THE COURT: And you use the term "DTC," what does that mean? THE DEFENDANT: Depository Trust Company.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	"IA", accounts at BLMIS. In furtherance of this fraud, your Honor, Mr. Lipkin prepared letters and statements setting out fake holdings purportedly held in multiple BLMIS IA accounts. Further, in connection with reviews by the SEC and a European accounting firm, Mr. Lipkin and other co-conspirators created false and fraudulent BLMIS books and records as well as false documents purportedly obtained from third parties in the ordinary course of business at BLMIS. For example, Mr. Lipkin
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE DEFENDANT: It was to confirm positions at several investment advisory accounts that we were reporting at. THE COURT: And to what persons or entities were the reports going to be made? THE DEFENDANT: The SEC. THE COURT: And you use the term "DTC," what does that mean? THE DEFENDANT: Depository Trust Company. THE COURT: You used the term "5500" reports. What	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	"IA", accounts at BLMIS. In furtherance of this fraud, your Honor, Mr. Lipkin prepared letters and statements setting out fake holdings purportedly held in multiple BLMIS IA accounts. Further, in connection with reviews by the SEC and a European accounting firm, Mr. Lipkin and other co-conspirators created false and fraudulent BLMIS books and records as well as false documents purportedly obtained from third parties in the ordinary course of business at BLMIS. For example, Mr. Lipkin and others created fake reports purportedly obtained by the
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE DEFENDANT: It was to confirm positions at several investment advisory accounts that we were reporting at. THE COURT: And to what persons or entities were the reports going to be made? THE DEFENDANT: The SEC. THE COURT: And you use the term "DTC," what does that mean? THE DEFENDANT: Depository Trust Company. THE COURT: You used the term "5500" reports. What are those?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	"IA", accounts at BLMIS. In furtherance of this fraud, your Honor, Mr. Lipkin prepared letters and statements setting out fake holdings purportedly held in multiple BLMIS IA accounts. Further, in connection with reviews by the SEC and a European accounting firm, Mr. Lipkin and other co-conspirators created false and fraudulent BLMIS books and records as well as false documents purportedly obtained from third parties in the ordinary course of business at BLMIS. For example, Mr. Lipkin and others created fake reports purportedly obtained by the Depository Trust Company, or "DTC." These fake DTC reports
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE DEFENDANT: It was to confirm positions at several investment advisory accounts that we were reporting at. THE COURT: And to what persons or entities were the reports going to be made? THE DEFENDANT: The SEC. THE COURT: And you use the term "DTC," what does that mean? THE DEFENDANT: Depository Trust Company. THE DEFENDANT: You used the term "5500" reports. What are those? THE DEFENDANT: Those are reports that certify monies	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	"IA", accounts at BLMIS. In furtherance of this fraud, your Honor, Mr. Lipkin prepared letters and statements setting out fake holdings purportedly held in multiple BLMIS IA accounts. Further, in connection with reviews by the SEC and a European accounting firm, Mr. Lipkin and other co-conspirators created false and fraudulent BLMIS books and records as well as false documents purportedly obtained from third parties in the ordinary course of business at BLMIS. For example, Mr. Lipkin and others created fake reports purportedly obtained by the Depository Trust Company, or "DTC." These fake DTC reports purported to show the securities holdings of BLMIS IA clients,
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE DEFENDANT: It was to confirm positions at several investment advisory accounts that we were reporting at. THE COURT: And to what persons or entities were the reports going to be made? THE DEFENDANT: The SEC. THE COURT: And you use the term "DTC," what does that mean? THE DEFENDANT: Depository Trust Company. THE DEFENDANT: Depository Trust Company. THE COURT: You used the term "5500" reports. What are those? THE DEFENDANT: Those are reports that certify monies that are in a 401(k) plan.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	"IA", accounts at BLMIS. In furtherance of this fraud, your Honor, Mr. Lipkin prepared letters and statements setting out fake holdings purportedly held in multiple BLMIS IA accounts. Further, in connection with reviews by the SEC and a European accounting firm, Mr. Lipkin and other co-conspirators created false and fraudulent BLMIS books and records as well as false documents purportedly obtained from third parties in the ordinary course of business at BLMIS. For example, Mr. Lipkin and others created fake reports purportedly obtained by the Depository Trust Company, or "DTC." These fake DTC reports purported to show the securities holdings of BLMIS IA clients, which in fact did not exist. Mr. Lipkin knew the purpose of
PLE 1 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE DEFENDANT: It was to confirm positions at several investment advisory accounts that we were reporting at. THE COURT: And to what persons or entities were the reports going to be made? THE DEFENDANT: The SEC. THE COURT: And you use the term "DTC," what does that mean? THE DEFENDANT: Depository Trust Company. THE DEFENDANT: Depository Trust Company. THE COURT: You used the term "5500" reports. What are those? THE DEFENDANT: Those are reports that certify monies that are in a 401(k) plan. THE COURT: And is the 401(k) plan a type of plan	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	"IA", accounts at BLMIS. In furtherance of this fraud, your Honor, Mr. Lipkin prepared letters and statements setting out fake holdings purportedly held in multiple BLMIS IA accounts. Further, in connection with reviews by the SEC and a European accounting firm, Mr. Lipkin and other co-conspirators created false and fraudulent BLMIS books and records as well as false documents purportedly obtained from third parties in the ordinary course of business at BLMIS. For example, Mr. Lipkin and others created fake reports purportedly obtained by the Depository Trust Company, or "DTC." These fake DTC reports purported to show the securities holdings of BLMIS IA clients, which in fact did not exist. Mr. Lipkin knew the purpose of these fake DTC reports was to mislead the auditors.
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE DEFENDANT: It was to confirm positions at several investment advisory accounts that we were reporting at. THE COURT: And to what persons or entities were the reports going to be made? THE DEFENDANT: The SEC. THE COURT: And you use the term "DTC," what does that mean? THE DEFENDANT: Depository Trust Company. THE DEFENDANT: Depository Trust Company. THE COURT: You used the term "5500" reports. What are those? THE DEFENDANT: Those are reports that certify monies that are in a 401(k) plan. THE COURT: And is the 401(k) plan a type of plan that's governed by the Employee Retirement Income Security Act?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	"IA", accounts at BLMIS. In furtherance of this fraud, your Honor, Mr. Lipkin prepared letters and statements setting out fake holdings purportedly held in multiple BLMIS IA accounts. Further, in connection with reviews by the SEC and a European accounting firm, Mr. Lipkin and other co-conspirators created false and fraudulent BLMIS books and records as well as false documents purportedly obtained from third parties in the ordinary course of business at BLMIS. For example, Mr. Lipkin and others created fake reports purportedly obtained by the Depository Trust Company, or "DTC." These fake DTC reports purported to show the securities holdings of BLMIS IA clients, which in fact did not exist. Mr. Lipkin knew the purpose of these fake DTC reports was to mislead the auditors. During his tenure at BLMIS, and at the direction of
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE DEFENDANT: It was to confirm positions at several investment advisory accounts that we were reporting at. THE COURT: And to what persons or entities were the reports going to be made? THE DEFENDANT: The SEC. THE COURT: And you use the term "DTC," what does that mean? THE DEFENDANT: Depository Trust Company. THE COURT: You used the term "5500" reports. What are those? THE DEFENDANT: Those are reports that certify monies that are in a 401(k) plan. THE COURT: And is the 401(k) plan a type of plan that's governed by the Employee Retirement Income Security Act? THE DEFENDANT: It is.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	"IA", accounts at BLMIS. In furtherance of this fraud, your Honor, Mr. Lipkin prepared letters and statements setting out fake holdings purportedly held in multiple BLMIS IA accounts. Further, in connection with reviews by the SEC and a European accounting firm, Mr. Lipkin and other co-conspirators created false and fraudulent BLMIS books and records as well as false documents purportedly obtained from third parties in the ordinary course of business at BLMIS. For example, Mr. Lipkin and others created fake reports purportedly obtained by the Depository Trust Company, or "DTC." These fake DTC reports purported to show the securities holdings of BLMIS IA clients, which in fact did not exist. Mr. Lipkin knew the purpose of these fake DTC reports was to mislead the auditors. During his tenure at BLMIS, and at the direction of other co-conspirators, Mr. Lipkin also created false BLMIS
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE DEFENDANT: It was to confirm positions at several investment advisory accounts that we were reporting at. THE COURT: And to what persons or entities were the reports going to be made? THE DEFENDANT: The SEC. THE COURT: And you use the term "DTC," what does that mean? THE DEFENDANT: Depository Trust Company. THE COURT: You used the term "5500" reports. What are those? THE DEFENDANT: Those are reports that certify monies that are in a 401(k) plan. THE COURT: And is the 401(k) plan a type of plan that's governed by the Employee Retirement Income Security Act? THE DEFENDANT: It is. THE COURT: And to what agency, if any, of the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	"IA", accounts at BLMIS. In furtherance of this fraud, your Honor, Mr. Lipkin prepared letters and statements setting out fake holdings purportedly held in multiple BLMIS IA accounts. Further, in connection with reviews by the SEC and a European accounting firm, Mr. Lipkin and other co-conspirators created false and fraudulent BLMIS books and records as well as false documents purportedly obtained from third parties in the ordinary course of business at BLMIS. For example, Mr. Lipkin and others created fake reports purportedly obtained by the Depository Trust Company, or "DTC." These fake DTC reports purported to show the securities holdings of BLMIS IA clients, which in fact did not exist. Mr. Lipkin knew the purpose of these fake DTC reports was to mislead the auditors. During his tenure at BLMIS, and at the direction of other co-conspirators, Mr. Lipkin also created false BLMIS books and records reflecting individuals who did not actually
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE DEFENDANT: It was to confirm positions at several investment advisory accounts that we were reporting at. THE COURT: And to what persons or entities were the reports going to be made? THE DEFENDANT: The SEC. THE COURT: And you use the term "DTC," what does that mean? THE DEFENDANT: Depository Trust Company. THE DEFENDANT: Depository Trust Company. THE COURT: You used the term "5500" reports. What are those? THE DEFENDANT: Those are reports that certify monies that are in a 401(k) plan. THE COURT: And is the 401(k) plan a type of plan that's governed by the Employee Retirement Income Security Act? THE DEFENDANT: It is. THE COURT: And to what agency, if any, of the government are the 5500s submitted?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	"IA", accounts at BLMIS. In furtherance of this fraud, your Honor, Mr. Lipkin prepared letters and statements setting out fake holdings purportedly held in multiple BLMIS IA accounts. Further, in connection with reviews by the SEC and a European accounting firm, Mr. Lipkin and other co-conspirators created false and fraudulent BLMIS books and records as well as false documents purportedly obtained from third parties in the ordinary course of business at BLMIS. For example, Mr. Lipkin and others created fake reports purportedly obtained by the Depository Trust Company, or "DTC." These fake DTC reports purported to show the securities holdings of BLMIS IA clients, which in fact did not exist. Mr. Lipkin knew the purpose of these fake DTC reports was to mislead the auditors. During his tenure at BLMIS, and at the direction of other co-conspirators, Mr. Lipkin also created false BLMIS books and records reflecting individuals who did not actually work at BLMIS. Mr. Lipkin was responsible for processing the
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE DEFENDANT: It was to confirm positions at several investment advisory accounts that we were reporting at. THE COURT: And to what persons or entities were the reports going to be made? THE DEFENDANT: The SEC. THE COURT: And you use the term "DTC," what does that mean? THE DEFENDANT: Depository Trust Company. THE DEFENDANT: Depository Trust Company. THE COURT: You used the term "5500" reports. What are those? THE DEFENDANT: Those are reports that certify monies that are in a 401(k) plan. THE COURT: And is the 401(k) plan a type of plan that's governed by the Employee Retirement Income Security Act? THE DEFENDANT: It is. THE COURT: And to what agency, if any, of the government are the 5500s submitted? THE DEFENDANT: The federal government, the IRS the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	"IA", accounts at BLMIS. In furtherance of this fraud, your Honor, Mr. Lipkin prepared letters and statements setting out fake holdings purportedly held in multiple BLMIS IA accounts. Further, in connection with reviews by the SEC and a European accounting firm, Mr. Lipkin and other co-conspirators created false and fraudulent BLMIS books and records as well as false documents purportedly obtained from third parties in the ordinary course of business at BLMIS. For example, Mr. Lipkin and others created fake reports purportedly obtained by the Depository Trust Company, or "DTC." These fake DTC reports purported to show the securities holdings of BLMIS IA clients, which in fact did not exist. Mr. Lipkin knew the purpose of these fake DTC reports was to mislead the auditors. During his tenure at BLMIS, and at the direction of other co-conspirators, Mr. Lipkin also created false BLMIS books and records reflecting individuals who did not actually work at BLMIS. Mr. Lipkin was responsible for processing the payroll and administering the 401(k) plans at BLMIS, and in
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE DEFENDANT: It was to confirm positions at several investment advisory accounts that we were reporting at. THE COURT: And to what persons or entities were the reports going to be made? THE DEFENDANT: The SEC. THE COURT: And you use the term "DTC," what does that mean? THE DEFENDANT: Depository Trust Company. THE DEFENDANT: Depository Trust Company. THE COURT: You used the term "5500" reports. What are those? THE DEFENDANT: Those are reports that certify monies that are in a 401(k) plan. THE COURT: And is the 401(k) plan a type of plan that's governed by the Employee Retirement Income Security Act? THE DEFENDANT: It is. THE COURT: And to what agency, if any, of the government are the 5500s submitted? THE DEFENDANT: The federal government, the IRS the Department of Labor. I'm sorry.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	"IA", accounts at BLMIS. In furtherance of this fraud, your Honor, Mr. Lipkin prepared letters and statements setting out fake holdings purportedly held in multiple BLMIS IA accounts. Further, in connection with reviews by the SEC and a European accounting firm, Mr. Lipkin and other co-conspirators created false and fraudulent BLMIS books and records as well as false documents purportedly obtained from third parties in the ordinary course of business at BLMIS. For example, Mr. Lipkin and others created fake reports purportedly obtained by the Depository Trust Company, or "DTC." These fake DTC reports purported to show the securities holdings of BLMIS IA clients, which in fact did not exist. Mr. Lipkin knew the purpose of these fake DTC reports was to mislead the auditors. During his tenure at BLMIS, and at the direction of other co-conspirators, Mr. Lipkin also created false BLMIS books and records reflecting individuals who did not actually work at BLMIS. Mr. Lipkin was responsible for processing the payroll and administering the 401(k) plans at BLMIS, and in this capacity, your Honor, Mr. Lipkin was responsible for
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE DEFENDANT: It was to confirm positions at several investment advisory accounts that we were reporting at. THE COURT: And to what persons or entities were the reports going to be made? THE DEFENDANT: The SEC. THE COURT: And you use the term "DTC," what does that mean? THE DEFENDANT: Depository Trust Company. THE COURT: You used the term "5500" reports. What are those? THE DEFENDANT: Those are reports that certify monies that are in a 401(k) plan. THE COURT: And is the 401(k) plan a type of plan that's governed by the Employee Retirement Income Security Act? THE DEFENDANT: It is. THE COURT: And to what agency, if any, of the government are the 5500s submitted? THE DEFENDANT: The federal government, the IRS the Department of Labor. I'm sorry. THE COURT: I notice that you were looking at some	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	"IA", accounts at BLMIS. In furtherance of this fraud, your Honor, Mr. Lipkin prepared letters and statements setting out fake holdings purportedly held in multiple BLMIS IA accounts. Further, in connection with reviews by the SEC and a European accounting firm, Mr. Lipkin and other co-conspirators created false and fraudulent BLMIS books and records as well as false documents purportedly obtained from third parties in the ordinary course of business at BLMIS. For example, Mr. Lipkin and others created fake reports purportedly obtained by the Depository Trust Company, or "DTC." These fake DTC reports purported to show the securities holdings of BLMIS IA clients, which in fact did not exist. Mr. Lipkin knew the purpose of these fake DTC reports was to mislead the auditors. During his tenure at BLMIS, and at the direction of other co-conspirators, Mr. Lipkin also created false BLMIS books and records reflecting individuals who did not actually work at BLMIS. Mr. Lipkin was responsible for processing the payroll and administering the 401(k) plans at BLMIS, and in this capacity, your Honor, Mr. Lipkin was responsible for preparing and maintaining internal BLMIS payroll records. He
PLE 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE DEFENDANT: It was to confirm positions at several investment advisory accounts that we were reporting at. THE COURT: And to what persons or entities were the reports going to be made? THE DEFENDANT: The SEC. THE COURT: And you use the term "DTC," what does that mean? THE DEFENDANT: Depository Trust Company. THE DEFENDANT: Depository Trust Company. THE DEFENDANT: Those are reports. What are those? THE DEFENDANT: Those are reports that certify monies that are in a 401(k) plan. THE COURT: And is the 401(k) plan a type of plan that's governed by the Employee Retirement Income Security Act? THE DEFENDANT: It is. THE DEFENDANT: It is. THE COURT: And to what agency, if any, of the government are the 5500s submitted? THE DEFENDANT: The federal government, the IRS the Department of Labor. I'm sorry. THE COURT: I notice that you were looking at some notes as you were speaking. Do those notes accurately reflect	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	"IA", accounts at BLMIS. In furtherance of this fraud, your Honor, Mr. Lipkin prepared letters and statements setting out fake holdings purportedly held in multiple BLMIS IA accounts. Further, in connection with reviews by the SEC and a European accounting firm, Mr. Lipkin and other co-conspirators created false and fraudulent BLMIS books and records as well as false documents purportedly obtained from third parties in the ordinary course of business at BLMIS. For example, Mr. Lipkin and others created fake reports purportedly obtained by the Depository Trust Company, or "DTC." These fake DTC reports purported to show the securities holdings of BLMIS IA clients, which in fact did not exist. Mr. Lipkin knew the purpose of these fake DTC reports was to mislead the auditors. During his tenure at BLMIS, and at the direction of other co-conspirators, Mr. Lipkin also created false BLMIS books and records reflecting individuals who did not actually work at BLMIS. Mr. Lipkin was responsible for processing the payroll and administering the 401(k) plans at BLMIS, and in this capacity, your Honor, Mr. Lipkin was responsible for preparing and maintaining internal BLMIS payroll records. He was aware that there were individuals on BLMIS's payroll who
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE DEFENDANT: It was to confirm positions at several investment advisory accounts that we were reporting at. THE COURT: And to what persons or entities were the reports going to be made? THE DEFENDANT: The SEC. THE COURT: And you use the term "DTC," what does that mean? THE DEFENDANT: Depository Trust Company. THE DEFENDANT: Depository Trust Company. THE COURT: You used the term "5500" reports. What are those? THE DEFENDANT: Those are reports that certify monies that are in a 401(k) plan. THE COURT: And is the 401(k) plan a type of plan that's governed by the Employee Retirement Income Security Act? THE DEFENDANT: It is. THE DEFENDANT: It is. THE COURT: And to what agency, if any, of the government are the 5500s submitted? THE DEFENDANT: The federal government, the IRS the Department of Labor. I'm sorry. THE COURT: I notice that you were looking at some notes as you were speaking. Do those notes accurately reflect truthful information and actions that you yourself took?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	"IA", accounts at BLMIS. In furtherance of this fraud, your Honor, Mr. Lipkin prepared letters and statements setting out fake holdings purportedly held in multiple BLMIS IA accounts. Further, in connection with reviews by the SEC and a European accounting firm, Mr. Lipkin and other co-conspirators created false and fraudulent BLMIS books and records as well as false documents purportedly obtained from third parties in the ordinary course of business at BLMIS. For example, Mr. Lipkin and others created fake reports purportedly obtained by the Depository Trust Company, or "DTC." These fake DTC reports purported to show the securities holdings of BLMIS IA clients, which in fact did not exist. Mr. Lipkin knew the purpose of these fake DTC reports was to mislead the auditors. During his tenure at BLMIS, and at the direction of other co-conspirators, Mr. Lipkin also created false BLMIS books and records reflecting individuals who did not actually work at BLMIS. Mr. Lipkin was responsible for processing the payroll and administering the 401(k) plans at BLMIS, and in this capacity, your Honor, Mr. Lipkin was responsible for preparing and maintaining internal BLMIS payroll records. He was aware that there were individuals on BLMIS's payroll who did not work for the firm but who nevertheless received
PLE 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE DEFENDANT: It was to confirm positions at several investment advisory accounts that we were reporting at. THE COURT: And to what persons or entities were the reports going to be made? THE DEFENDANT: The SEC. THE COURT: And you use the term "DTC," what does that mean? THE DEFENDANT: Depository Trust Company. THE COURT: You used the term "5500" reports. What are those? THE DEFENDANT: Those are reports that certify monies that are in a 401(k) plan. THE COURT: And is the 401(k) plan a type of plan that's governed by the Employee Retirement Income Security Act? THE DEFENDANT: It is. THE COURT: And to what agency, if any, of the government are the 5500s submitted? THE DEFENDANT: The federal government, the IRS the Department of Labor. I'm sorry. THE COURT: I notice that you were looking at some notes as you were speaking. Do those notes accurately reflect truthful information and actions that you yourself took? THE DEFENDANT: Yes, they do.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	"IA", accounts at BLMIS. In furtherance of this fraud, your Honor, Mr. Lipkin prepared letters and statements setting out fake holdings purportedly held in multiple BLMIS IA accounts. Further, in connection with reviews by the SEC and a European accounting firm, Mr. Lipkin and other co-conspirators created false and fraudulent BLMIS books and records as well as false documents purportedly obtained from third parties in the ordinary course of business at BLMIS. For example, Mr. Lipkin and others created fake reports purportedly obtained by the Depository Trust Company, or "DTC." These fake DTC reports purported to show the securities holdings of BLMIS IA clients, which in fact did not exist. Mr. Lipkin knew the purpose of these fake DTC reports was to mislead the auditors. During his tenure at BLMIS, and at the direction of other co-conspirators, Mr. Lipkin also created false BLMIS books and records reflecting individuals who did not actually work at BLMIS. Mr. Lipkin was responsible for processing the payroll and administering the 401(k) plans at BLMIS, and in this capacity, your Honor, Mr. Lipkin was responsible for preparing and maintaining internal BLMIS payroll records. He was aware that there were individuals on BLMIS's payroll who did not work for the firm but who nevertheless received salaries and benefits. Mr. Lipkin created false internal BLMIS
PLE 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	THE DEFENDANT: It was to confirm positions at several investment advisory accounts that we were reporting at. THE COURT: And to what persons or entities were the reports going to be made? THE DEFENDANT: The SEC. THE COURT: And you use the term "DTC," what does that mean? THE DEFENDANT: Depository Trust Company. THE COURT: You used the term "5500" reports. What are those? THE DEFENDANT: Those are reports that certify monies that are in a 401(k) plan. THE COURT: And is the 401(k) plan a type of plan that's governed by the Employee Retirement Income Security Act? THE DEFENDANT: It is. THE COURT: And to what agency, if any, of the government are the 5500s submitted? THE DEFENDANT: The federal government, the IRS the Department of Labor. I'm sorry. THE COURT: I notice that you were looking at some notes as you were speaking. Do those notes accurately reflect truthful information and actions that you yourself took? THE DEFENDANT: Yes, they do. THE COURT: When you did these things that you have	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	"IA", accounts at BLMIS. In furtherance of this fraud, your Honor, Mr. Lipkin prepared letters and statements setting out fake holdings purportedly held in multiple BLMIS IA accounts. Further, in connection with reviews by the SEC and a European accounting firm, Mr. Lipkin and other co-conspirators created false and fraudulent BLMIS books and records as well as false documents purportedly obtained from third parties in the ordinary course of business at BLMIS. For example, Mr. Lipkin and others created fake reports purportedly obtained by the Depository Trust Company, or "DTC." These fake DTC reports purported to show the securities holdings of BLMIS IA clients, which in fact did not exist. Mr. Lipkin knew the purpose of these fake DTC reports was to mislead the auditors. During his tenure at BLMIS, and at the direction of other co-conspirators, Mr. Lipkin also created false BLMIS books and records reflecting individuals who did not actually work at BLMIS. Mr. Lipkin was responsible for processing the payroll and administering the 401(k) plans at BLMIS, and in this capacity, your Honor, Mr. Lipkin was responsible for preparing and maintaining internal BLMIS payroll records. He was aware that there were individuals on BLMIS's payroll who did not work for the firm but who nevertheless received salaries and benefits. Mr. Lipkin created false internal BLMIS payroll records reflecting that these individuals worked at
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	THE DEFENDANT: It was to confirm positions at several investment advisory accounts that we were reporting at. THE COURT: And to what persons or entities were the reports going to be made? THE DEFENDANT: The SEC. THE COURT: And you use the term "DTC," what does that mean? THE DEFENDANT: Depository Trust Company. THE COURT: You used the term "5500" reports. What are those? THE DEFENDANT: Those are reports that certify monies that are in a 401(k) plan. THE COURT: And is the 401(k) plan a type of plan that's governed by the Employee Retirement Income Security Act? THE DEFENDANT: It is. THE COURT: And to what agency, if any, of the government are the 5500s submitted? THE DEFENDANT: The federal government, the IRS the Department of Labor. I'm sorry. THE COURT: I notice that you were looking at some notes as you were speaking. Do those notes accurately reflect truthful information and actions that you yourself took? THE DEFENDANT: Yes, they do.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	"IA", accounts at BLMIS. In furtherance of this fraud, your Honor, Mr. Lipkin prepared letters and statements setting out fake holdings purportedly held in multiple BLMIS IA accounts. Further, in connection with reviews by the SEC and a European accounting firm, Mr. Lipkin and other co-conspirators created false and fraudulent BLMIS books and records as well as false documents purportedly obtained from third parties in the ordinary course of business at BLMIS. For example, Mr. Lipkin and others created fake reports purportedly obtained by the Depository Trust Company, or "DTC." These fake DTC reports purported to show the securities holdings of BLMIS IA clients, which in fact did not exist. Mr. Lipkin knew the purpose of these fake DTC reports was to mislead the auditors. During his tenure at BLMIS, and at the direction of other co-conspirators, Mr. Lipkin also created false BLMIS books and records reflecting individuals who did not actually work at BLMIS. Mr. Lipkin was responsible for processing the payroll and administering the 401(k) plans at BLMIS, and in this capacity, your Honor, Mr. Lipkin was responsible for preparing and maintaining internal BLMIS payroll records. He was aware that there were individuals on BLMIS's payroll who did not work for the firm but who nevertheless received salaries and benefits. Mr. Lipkin created false internal BLMIS

June 6, 2011

Jui			
166 PLE	Edlipp Page 37	166 PL F	Gdlipp Page 39 EA
	the total number of employees that he reported to the		concerning ERISA.
	Department of Labor.	2	
	-		
3	With respect to Counts Two and Six, conspiracy to		nature and significance in terms of entitlement to benefits
	commit bank fraud and bank fraud, your Honor, the government		under an ERISA government plan accurate with respect to your
	would prove that in or about 2008, Mr. Lipkin prepared and	5	own activities in falsifying the 401(k) plan records?
6	submitted a loan application to a lending institution insured	6	THE DEFENDANT: It is, your Honor.
7	by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, or "FDIC," which	7	THE COURT: Mr. Lipkin, would you please stand again.
8	purported to represent accurately his personal and financial	8	Mr. Lipkin, how do you now plead to the charge against
9	information. However, he fraudulently improved his	9	you in Count One of the third Superseding Information, not
	creditworthiness by falsifying his personal and financial		guilty or guilty?
	information in a manner that was material to the lending	11	
	institution in making its lending decision. Specifically,	12	
	Mr. Lipkin, working with others, prepared and submitted false		you in Count Two of the third Superseding Information, not
14	and misleading information concerning his assets.		guilty or guilty?
15	THE COURT: Mr. Moore, before you sit down, or I will	15	•
	ask you to stand back up, would you just map for me a little	16	, i c c
17	more precisely the nature of the violation of the		you in Count Three of the third Superseding Information, not
18	ERISA-specific charge, which we've referred to as facilitating	18	guilty or guilty?
19	false statements to facilitate a theft concerning ERISA, the	19	THE DEFENDANT: Guilty.
20	elements had been recited, and the allocution here deals with	20	THE COURT: How do you now plead to the charge against
21	the falsification of plan financial reports by including people	21	you in Count Four of the third Superseding Information, not
22	who were not employees.	22	guilty or guilty?
23	Is there also a specific theft element? Is there a	23	THE DEFENDANT: Guilty.
24	necessity to show intent that plan assets were actually to be	24	THE COURT: How do you now plead to the charge against
25	given to someone who wasn't entitled to them? I just don't	25	you in Count Five of the third Superseding Information, not
	idlipp Page 38	166 PL F	Sdlipp Page 40
PLE	EA	PLE	EA
PLE 1	understand the nexus between the theft concept and the false	PLE 1	EA guilty or guilty?
PLE 1 2	understand the nexus between the theft concept and the false statements to my satisfaction.	PLE 1 2	EA guilty or guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Guilty.
PLE 1 2 3	understand the nexus between the theft concept and the false statements to my satisfaction. MR. MOORE: Sure. Your Honor, I don't believe that is	PLE 1 2 3	EA guilty or guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Guilty. THE COURT: And how do you now plead to the charge
PLE 1 2 3 4	understand the nexus between the theft concept and the false statements to my satisfaction. MR. MOORE: Sure. Your Honor, I don't believe that is an essential element of the crime, but we have alleged that and	PLE 1 2 3 4	EA guilty or guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Guilty. THE COURT: And how do you now plead to the charge against you in Count Six of the third Superseding Information,
PLE 1 2 3 4 5	understand the nexus between the theft concept and the false statements to my satisfaction. MR. MOORE: Sure. Your Honor, I don't believe that is an essential element of the crime, but we have alleged that and I believe defendant has admitted to that nevertheless.	PLE 1 2 3 4 5	EA guilty or guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Guilty. THE COURT: And how do you now plead to the charge against you in Count Six of the third Superseding Information, not guilty or guilty?
PLE 1 3 4 5 6	understand the nexus between the theft concept and the false statements to my satisfaction. MR. MOORE: Sure. Your Honor, I don't believe that is an essential element of the crime, but we have alleged that and I believe defendant has admitted to that nevertheless. It is our understanding and we would prove this	PLE 1 3 4 5 6	EA guilty or guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Guilty. THE COURT: And how do you now plead to the charge against you in Count Six of the third Superseding Information, not guilty or guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Guilty.
PLE 1 3 4 5 6 7	understand the nexus between the theft concept and the false statements to my satisfaction. MR. MOORE: Sure. Your Honor, I don't believe that is an essential element of the crime, but we have alleged that and I believe defendant has admitted to that nevertheless. It is our understanding and we would prove this beyond a reasonable doubt should this case go to trial that	PLE 1 3 4 5 6 7	EA guilty or guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Guilty. THE COURT: And how do you now plead to the charge against you in Count Six of the third Superseding Information, not guilty or guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Guilty. THE COURT: Are you pleading guilty to each of these
PLE 1 3 4 5 6 7 8	understand the nexus between the theft concept and the false statements to my satisfaction. MR. MOORE: Sure. Your Honor, I don't believe that is an essential element of the crime, but we have alleged that and I believe defendant has admitted to that nevertheless. It is our understanding and we would prove this beyond a reasonable doubt should this case go to trial that Mr. Lipkin submitted the Form 5500, which is a reporting form	PLE 1 3 4 5 6 7 8	EA guilty or guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Guilty. THE COURT: And how do you now plead to the charge against you in Count Six of the third Superseding Information, not guilty or guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Guilty. THE COURT: Are you pleading guilty to each of these charges because you are in fact guilty of the conduct charged
PLE 1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	understand the nexus between the theft concept and the false statements to my satisfaction. MR. MOORE: Sure. Your Honor, I don't believe that is an essential element of the crime, but we have alleged that and I believe defendant has admitted to that nevertheless. It is our understanding and we would prove this beyond a reasonable doubt should this case go to trial that Mr. Lipkin submitted the Form 5500, which is a reporting form that goes to the Department of Labor, which essentially lists	PLE 1 2 4 5 6 7 8 9	EA guilty or guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Guilty. THE COURT: And how do you now plead to the charge against you in Count Six of the third Superseding Information, not guilty or guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Guilty. THE COURT: Are you pleading guilty to each of these charges because you are in fact guilty of the conduct charged in each count?
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	understand the nexus between the theft concept and the false statements to my satisfaction. MR. MOORE: Sure. Your Honor, I don't believe that is an essential element of the crime, but we have alleged that and I believe defendant has admitted to that nevertheless. It is our understanding and we would prove this beyond a reasonable doubt should this case go to trial that Mr. Lipkin submitted the Form 5500, which is a reporting form that goes to the Department of Labor, which essentially lists the number of employees at the employer's institution. In this	PLE 1 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EA guilty or guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Guilty. THE COURT: And how do you now plead to the charge against you in Count Six of the third Superseding Information, not guilty or guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Guilty. THE COURT: Are you pleading guilty to each of these charges because you are in fact guilty of the conduct charged in each count? THE DEFENDANT: I am.
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	understand the nexus between the theft concept and the false statements to my satisfaction. MR. MOORE: Sure. Your Honor, I don't believe that is an essential element of the crime, but we have alleged that and I believe defendant has admitted to that nevertheless. It is our understanding and we would prove this beyond a reasonable doubt should this case go to trial that Mr. Lipkin submitted the Form 5500, which is a reporting form that goes to the Department of Labor, which essentially lists the number of employees at the employer's institution. In this case, Mr. Lipkin inflated that number, therefore misreporting	PLE 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EA guilty or guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Guilty. THE COURT: And how do you now plead to the charge against you in Count Six of the third Superseding Information, not guilty or guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Guilty. THE COURT: Are you pleading guilty to each of these charges because you are in fact guilty of the conduct charged in each count? THE DEFENDANT: I am. THE COURT: Are you pleading guilty voluntarily and of
PLE 1 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	understand the nexus between the theft concept and the false statements to my satisfaction. MR. MOORE: Sure. Your Honor, I don't believe that is an essential element of the crime, but we have alleged that and I believe defendant has admitted to that nevertheless. It is our understanding and we would prove this beyond a reasonable doubt should this case go to trial that Mr. Lipkin submitted the Form 5500, which is a reporting form that goes to the Department of Labor, which essentially lists the number of employees at the employer's institution. In this case, Mr. Lipkin inflated that number, therefore misreporting the number of employees who were working at BLMIS, when he in	PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	EA guilty or guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Guilty. THE COURT: And how do you now plead to the charge against you in Count Six of the third Superseding Information, not guilty or guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Guilty. THE COURT: Are you pleading guilty to each of these charges because you are in fact guilty of the conduct charged in each count? THE DEFENDANT: I am. THE COURT: Are you pleading guilty voluntarily and of your own free will?
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	understand the nexus between the theft concept and the false statements to my satisfaction. MR. MOORE: Sure. Your Honor, I don't believe that is an essential element of the crime, but we have alleged that and I believe defendant has admitted to that nevertheless. It is our understanding and we would prove this beyond a reasonable doubt should this case go to trial that Mr. Lipkin submitted the Form 5500, which is a reporting form that goes to the Department of Labor, which essentially lists the number of employees at the employer's institution. In this case, Mr. Lipkin inflated that number, therefore misreporting the number of employees who were working at BLMIS, when he in fact knew that there were fewer employees working at that	PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EA guilty or guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Guilty. THE COURT: And how do you now plead to the charge against you in Count Six of the third Superseding Information, not guilty or guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Guilty. THE COURT: Are you pleading guilty to each of these charges because you are in fact guilty of the conduct charged in each count? THE DEFENDANT: I am. THE DEFENDANT: I am. THE COURT: Are you pleading guilty voluntarily and of your own free will? THE DEFENDANT: I am.
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A ' understand the nexus between the theft concept and the false statements to my satisfaction. MR. MOORE: Sure. Your Honor, I don't believe that is an essential element of the crime, but we have alleged that and I believe defendant has admitted to that nevertheless. It is our understanding and we would prove this beyond a reasonable doubt should this case go to trial that Mr. Lipkin submitted the Form 5500, which is a reporting form that goes to the Department of Labor, which essentially lists the number of employees at the employer's institution. In this case, Mr. Lipkin inflated that number, therefore misreporting the number of employees who were working at BLMIS, when he in fact knew that there were fewer employees working at that institution. As a result of doing so, he also put them on the	PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	EA guilty or guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Guilty. THE COURT: And how do you now plead to the charge against you in Count Six of the third Superseding Information, not guilty or guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Guilty. THE COURT: Are you pleading guilty to each of these charges because you are in fact guilty of the conduct charged in each count? THE DEFENDANT: I am. THE DEFENDANT: I am. THE COURT: Are you pleading guilty voluntarily and of your own free will? THE DEFENDANT: I am. THE DEFENDANT: I am. THE DEFENDANT: I am. THE DEFENDANT: I am.
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	understand the nexus between the theft concept and the false statements to my satisfaction. MR. MOORE: Sure. Your Honor, I don't believe that is an essential element of the crime, but we have alleged that and I believe defendant has admitted to that nevertheless. It is our understanding and we would prove this beyond a reasonable doubt should this case go to trial that Mr. Lipkin submitted the Form 5500, which is a reporting form that goes to the Department of Labor, which essentially lists the number of employees at the employer's institution. In this case, Mr. Lipkin inflated that number, therefore misreporting the number of employees who were working at BLMIS, when he in fact knew that there were fewer employees working at that institution. As a result of doing so, he also put them on the internal payroll records at BLMIS, thus giving those employees	PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EA guilty or guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Guilty. THE COURT: And how do you now plead to the charge against you in Count Six of the third Superseding Information, not guilty or guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Guilty. THE COURT: Are you pleading guilty to each of these charges because you are in fact guilty of the conduct charged in each count? THE DEFENDANT: I am. THE COURT: Are you pleading guilty voluntarily and of your own free will? THE DEFENDANT: I am. THE COURT: Mr. Filan, would you please show Mr. Lipkin Court Exhibit 1, the advice of rights form.
PLEE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	understand the nexus between the theft concept and the false statements to my satisfaction. MR. MOORE: Sure. Your Honor, I don't believe that is an essential element of the crime, but we have alleged that and I believe defendant has admitted to that nevertheless. It is our understanding and we would prove this beyond a reasonable doubt should this case go to trial that Mr. Lipkin submitted the Form 5500, which is a reporting form that goes to the Department of Labor, which essentially lists the number of employees at the employer's institution. In this case, Mr. Lipkin inflated that number, therefore misreporting the number of employees who were working at BLMIS, when he in fact knew that there were fewer employees working at that institution. As a result of doing so, he also put them on the internal payroll records at BLMIS, thus giving those employees who in fact never worked at BLMIS 401(k) plans and other	PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EA guilty or guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Guilty. THE COURT: And how do you now plead to the charge against you in Count Six of the third Superseding Information, not guilty or guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Guilty. THE COURT: Are you pleading guilty to each of these charges because you are in fact guilty of the conduct charged in each count? THE DEFENDANT: I am. THE DEFENDANT: I am. THE COURT: Are you pleading guilty voluntarily and of your own free will? THE DEFENDANT: I am. THE DEFENDANT: I am. THE COURT: Mr. Filan, would you please show Mr. Lipkin Court Exhibit 1, the advice of rights form. Mr. Lipkin, have you signed this form?
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	understand the nexus between the theft concept and the false statements to my satisfaction. MR. MOORE: Sure. Your Honor, I don't believe that is an essential element of the crime, but we have alleged that and I believe defendant has admitted to that nevertheless. It is our understanding and we would prove this beyond a reasonable doubt should this case go to trial that Mr. Lipkin submitted the Form 5500, which is a reporting form that goes to the Department of Labor, which essentially lists the number of employees at the employer's institution. In this case, Mr. Lipkin inflated that number, therefore misreporting the number of employees who were working at BLMIS, when he in fact knew that there were fewer employees working at that institution. As a result of doing so, he also put them on the internal payroll records at BLMIS thus giving those employees who in fact never worked at BLMIS 401(k) plans and other salaries and benefits.	PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	EA guilty or guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Guilty. THE COURT: And how do you now plead to the charge against you in Count Six of the third Superseding Information, not guilty or guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Guilty. THE COURT: Are you pleading guilty to each of these charges because you are in fact guilty of the conduct charged in each count? THE DEFENDANT: I am. THE DEFENDANT: I am. THE COURT: Are you pleading guilty voluntarily and of your own free will? THE DEFENDANT: I am. THE COURT: Mr. Filan, would you please show Mr. Lipkin Court Exhibit 1, the advice of rights form. Mr. Lipkin, have you signed this form? THE DEFENDANT: I have.
PLEE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A <sup>1</sup> understand the nexus between the theft concept and the false statements to my satisfaction. MR. MOORE: Sure. Your Honor, I don't believe that is an essential element of the crime, but we have alleged that and I believe defendant has admitted to that nevertheless. It is our understanding and we would prove this beyond a reasonable doubt should this case go to trial that Mr. Lipkin submitted the Form 5500, which is a reporting form that goes to the Department of Labor, which essentially lists the number of employees at the employer's institution. In this case, Mr. Lipkin inflated that number, therefore misreporting the number of employees who were working at BLMIS, when he in fact knew that there were fewer employees working at that institution. As a result of doing so, he also put them on the internal payroll records at BLMIS, thus giving those employees who in fact never worked at BLMIS 401(k) plans and other salaries and benefits. Can you hold on one second, your Honor?	PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EA guilty or guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Guilty. THE COURT: And how do you now plead to the charge against you in Count Six of the third Superseding Information, not guilty or guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Guilty. THE COURT: Are you pleading guilty to each of these charges because you are in fact guilty of the conduct charged in each count? THE DEFENDANT: I am. THE DEFENDANT: I am. THE COURT: Are you pleading guilty voluntarily and of your own free will? THE DEFENDANT: I am. THE DEFENDANT: I am. THE COURT: Mr. Filan, would you please show Mr. Lipkin Court Exhibit 1, the advice of rights form. Mr. Lipkin, have you signed this form? THE DEFENDANT: I have. THE COURT: Did you read it before you signed it?
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	understand the nexus between the theft concept and the false statements to my satisfaction. MR. MOORE: Sure. Your Honor, I don't believe that is an essential element of the crime, but we have alleged that and I believe defendant has admitted to that nevertheless. It is our understanding and we would prove this beyond a reasonable doubt should this case go to trial that Mr. Lipkin submitted the Form 5500, which is a reporting form that goes to the Department of Labor, which essentially lists the number of employees at the employer's institution. In this case, Mr. Lipkin inflated that number, therefore misreporting the number of employees who were working at BLMIS, when he in fact knew that there were fewer employees working at that institution. As a result of doing so, he also put them on the internal payroll records at BLMIS thus giving those employees who in fact never worked at BLMIS 401(k) plans and other salaries and benefits. Can you hold on one second, your Honor? (Pause)	PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	EA guilty or guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Guilty. THE COURT: And how do you now plead to the charge against you in Count Six of the third Superseding Information, not guilty or guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Guilty. THE COURT: Are you pleading guilty to each of these charges because you are in fact guilty of the conduct charged in each count? THE DEFENDANT: I am. THE DEFENDANT: I am. THE COURT: Are you pleading guilty voluntarily and of your own free will? THE DEFENDANT: I am. THE DEFENDANT: I am. THE COURT: Mr. Filan, would you please show Mr. Lipkin Court Exhibit 1, the advice of rights form. Mr. Lipkin, have you signed this form? THE DEFENDANT: I have. THE COURT: Did you read it before you signed it? THE DEFENDANT: I did.
PLEE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	understand the nexus between the theft concept and the false statements to my satisfaction. MR. MOORE: Sure. Your Honor, I don't believe that is an essential element of the crime, but we have alleged that and I believe defendant has admitted to that nevertheless. It is our understanding and we would prove this beyond a reasonable doubt should this case go to trial that Mr. Lipkin submitted the Form 5500, which is a reporting form that goes to the Department of Labor, which essentially lists the number of employees at the employer's institution. In this case, Mr. Lipkin inflated that number, therefore misreporting the number of employees who were working at BLMIS, when he in fact knew that there were fewer employees working at that institution. As a result of doing so, he also put them on the internal payroll records at BLMIS 401(k) plans and other salaries and benefits. Can you hold on one second, your Honor? (Pause) Right. Entitling them to benefits provided under the	PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EA guilty or guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Guilty. THE COURT: And how do you now plead to the charge against you in Count Six of the third Superseding Information, not guilty or guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Guilty. THE COURT: Are you pleading guilty to each of these charges because you are in fact guilty of the conduct charged in each count? THE DEFENDANT: I am. THE DEFENDANT: I am. THE COURT: Are you pleading guilty voluntarily and of your own free will? THE DEFENDANT: I am. THE DEFENDANT: I am. THE COURT: Mr. Filan, would you please show Mr. Lipkin Court Exhibit 1, the advice of rights form. Mr. Lipkin, have you signed this form? THE DEFENDANT: I have. THE COURT: Did you read it before you signed it? THE DEFENDANT: I did. THE COURT: Did you discuss it with your attorney
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	understand the nexus between the theft concept and the false statements to my satisfaction. MR. MOORE: Sure. Your Honor, I don't believe that is an essential element of the crime, but we have alleged that and I believe defendant has admitted to that nevertheless. It is our understanding and we would prove this beyond a reasonable doubt should this case go to trial that Mr. Lipkin submitted the Form 5500, which is a reporting form that goes to the Department of Labor, which essentially lists the number of employees at the employer's institution. In this case, Mr. Lipkin inflated that number, therefore misreporting the number of employees who were working at BLMIS, when he in fact knew that there were fewer employees working at that institution. As a result of doing so, he also put them on the internal payroll records at BLMIS 401(k) plans and other salaries and benefits. Can you hold on one second, your Honor? (Pause) Right. Entitling them to benefits provided under the Social Security Administration as well as under a 401(k) plan,	PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EA guilty or guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Guilty. THE COURT: And how do you now plead to the charge against you in Count Six of the third Superseding Information, not guilty or guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Guilty. THE COURT: Are you pleading guilty to each of these charges because you are in fact guilty of the conduct charged in each count? THE DEFENDANT: I am. THE DEFENDANT: I am. THE COURT: Are you pleading guilty voluntarily and of your own free will? THE DEFENDANT: I am. THE COURT: Mr. Filan, would you please show Mr. Lipkin Court Exhibit 1, the advice of rights form. Mr. Lipkin, have you signed this form? THE DEFENDANT: I have. THE COURT: Did you read it before you signed it? THE DEFENDANT: I did. THE COURT: Did you discuss it with your attorney before you signed it?
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A <sup>1</sup> understand the nexus between the theft concept and the false statements to my satisfaction. MR. MOORE: Sure. Your Honor, I don't believe that is an essential element of the crime, but we have alleged that and I believe defendant has admitted to that nevertheless. It is our understanding and we would prove this beyond a reasonable doubt should this case go to trial that Mr. Lipkin submitted the Form 5500, which is a reporting form that goes to the Department of Labor, which essentially lists the number of employees at the employer's institution. In this case, Mr. Lipkin inflated that number, therefore misreporting the number of employees who were working at BLMIS, when he in fact knew that there were fewer employees working at that institution. As a result of doing so, he also put them on the internal payroll records at BLMIS, thus giving those employees who in fact never worked at BLMIS 401(k) plans and other salaries and benefits. Can you hold on one second, your Honor? (Pause) Right. Entitling them to benefits provided under the Social Security Administration as well as under a 401(k) plan, your Honor. As a result of that, your Honor, the Form 5500	PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EA guilty or guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Guilty. THE COURT: And how do you now plead to the charge against you in Count Six of the third Superseding Information, not guilty or guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Guilty. THE COURT: Are you pleading guilty to each of these charges because you are in fact guilty of the conduct charged in each count? THE DEFENDANT: I am. THE DEFENDANT: I am. THE COURT: Are you pleading guilty voluntarily and of your own free will? THE DEFENDANT: I am. THE COURT: Mr. Filan, would you please show Mr. Lipkin Court Exhibit 1, the advice of rights form. Mr. Lipkin, have you signed this form? THE DEFENDANT: I have. THE COURT: Did you read it before you signed it? THE DEFENDANT: I did. THE COURT: Did you discuss it with your attorney before you signed it? THE DEFENDANT: We did.
PLEE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A' understand the nexus between the theft concept and the false statements to my satisfaction. MR. MOORE: Sure. Your Honor, I don't believe that is an essential element of the crime, but we have alleged that and I believe defendant has admitted to that nevertheless. It is our understanding and we would prove this beyond a reasonable doubt should this case go to trial that Mr. Lipkin submitted the Form 5500, which is a reporting form that goes to the Department of Labor, which essentially lists the number of employees at the employer's institution. In this case, Mr. Lipkin inflated that number, therefore misreporting the number of employees who were working at BLMIS, when he in fact knew that there were fewer employees working at that institution. As a result of doing so, he also put them on the internal payroll records at BLMIS, thus giving those employees who in fact never worked at BLMIS 401(k) plans and other salaries and benefits. Can you hold on one second, your Honor? (Pause) Right. Entitling them to benefits provided under the Social Security Administration as well as under a 401(k) plan, your Honor. As a result of that, your Honor, the Form 5500 that goes to the Department of Labor does concern ERISA, and,	PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	EA guilty or guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Guilty. THE COURT: And how do you now plead to the charge against you in Count Six of the third Superseding Information, not guilty or guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Guilty. THE COURT: Are you pleading guilty to each of these charges because you are in fact guilty of the conduct charged in each count? THE DEFENDANT: I am. THE DEFENDANT: I am. THE COURT: Are you pleading guilty voluntarily and of your own free will? THE DEFENDANT: I am. THE DEFENDANT: I am. THE COURT: Mr. Filan, would you please show Mr. Lipkin Court Exhibit 1, the advice of rights form. Mr. Lipkin, have you signed this form? THE DEFENDANT: I have. THE DEFENDANT: I have. THE COURT: Did you read it before you signed it? THE DEFENDANT: I did. THE COURT: Did you discuss it with your attorney before you signed it? THE DEFENDANT: We did. THE COURT: Did you understand it before you signed
PLEE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A <sup>1</sup> understand the nexus between the theft concept and the false statements to my satisfaction. MR. MOORE: Sure. Your Honor, I don't believe that is an essential element of the crime, but we have alleged that and I believe defendant has admitted to that nevertheless. It is our understanding and we would prove this beyond a reasonable doubt should this case go to trial that Mr. Lipkin submitted the Form 5500, which is a reporting form that goes to the Department of Labor, which essentially lists the number of employees at the employer's institution. In this case, Mr. Lipkin inflated that number, therefore misreporting the number of employees who were working at BLMIS, when he in fact knew that there were fewer employees working at that institution. As a result of doing so, he also put them on the internal payroll records at BLMIS, thus giving those employees who in fact never worked at BLMIS 401(k) plans and other salaries and benefits. Can you hold on one second, your Honor? (Pause) Right. Entitling them to benefits provided under the Social Security Administration as well as under a 401(k) plan, your Honor. As a result of that, your Honor, the Form 5500	PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	EA guilty or guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Guilty. THE COURT: And how do you now plead to the charge against you in Count Six of the third Superseding Information, not guilty or guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Guilty. THE COURT: Are you pleading guilty to each of these charges because you are in fact guilty of the conduct charged in each count? THE DEFENDANT: I am. THE DEFENDANT: I am. THE COURT: Are you pleading guilty voluntarily and of your own free will? THE DEFENDANT: I am. THE COURT: Mr. Filan, would you please show Mr. Lipkin Court Exhibit 1, the advice of rights form. Mr. Lipkin, have you signed this form? THE DEFENDANT: I have. THE COURT: Did you read it before you signed it? THE DEFENDANT: I did. THE COURT: Did you discuss it with your attorney before you signed it? THE DEFENDANT: We did.
PLEE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A' understand the nexus between the theft concept and the false statements to my satisfaction. MR. MOORE: Sure. Your Honor, I don't believe that is an essential element of the crime, but we have alleged that and I believe defendant has admitted to that nevertheless. It is our understanding and we would prove this beyond a reasonable doubt should this case go to trial that Mr. Lipkin submitted the Form 5500, which is a reporting form that goes to the Department of Labor, which essentially lists the number of employees at the employer's institution. In this case, Mr. Lipkin inflated that number, therefore misreporting the number of employees who were working at BLMIS, when he in fact knew that there were fewer employees working at that institution. As a result of doing so, he also put them on the internal payroll records at BLMIS, thus giving those employees who in fact never worked at BLMIS 401(k) plans and other salaries and benefits. Can you hold on one second, your Honor? (Pause) Right. Entitling them to benefits provided under the Social Security Administration as well as under a 401(k) plan, your Honor. As a result of that, your Honor, the Form 5500 that goes to the Department of Labor does concern ERISA, and,	PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	EA guilty or guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Guilty. THE COURT: And how do you now plead to the charge against you in Count Six of the third Superseding Information, not guilty or guilty? THE DEFENDANT: Guilty. THE COURT: Are you pleading guilty to each of these charges because you are in fact guilty of the conduct charged in each count? THE DEFENDANT: I am. THE DEFENDANT: I am. THE COURT: Are you pleading guilty voluntarily and of your own free will? THE DEFENDANT: I am. THE COURT: Mr. Filan, would you please show Mr. Lipkin Court Exhibit 1, the advice of rights form. Mr. Lipkin, have you signed this form? THE DEFENDANT: I have. THE DEFENDANT: I have. THE COURT: Did you read it before you signed it? THE DEFENDANT: I did. THE COURT: Did you discuss it with your attorney before you signed it? THE DEFENDANT: We did. THE COURT: Did you understand it before you signed it?

June 6, 2011

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, v. ERIC S. LIPKIN,

EK	IC S. LIPKIN,	1	June 0, 2011
166 PLE	dlipp Page 41	166 PLE	6dlipp Page 43 EA
1	THE COURT: Mr. Filan, did you also review and sign	1	
2	Court Exhibit 1?	2	2 THE COURT: Thank you.
3	THE DEFENDANT: I did, your Honor.	3	When it is time for sentencing, counsel, I just wish
4	THE COURT: Mr. Filan, are there any other questions	4	to ask and to remind you to be prompt in getting any objections
5	that you believe I should ask Mr. Lipkin in connection with	5	or additional information to Probation after the draft report
	this plea?		5 is disclosed, and any 5K1.1 letter or letter indicating an
7	MR. FILAN: No, your Honor.	7	intention to make a motion pursuant to 5K1.1 must be prepared
8	THE COURT: Mr. Moore, are there any other questions	8	and submitted to the Court and the Probation Department before
9	that you believe I should ask Mr. Lipkin in connection with	9	• the probation report is completed so that I can have the
10	this plea?	10	benefit of the Probation Department's thinking in that regard
11	MR. MOORE: No. Thank you, your Honor.	11	as well.
12	THE COURT: And are there any victims who wish to	12	2 Sentencing submissions are governed by my sentencing
13	speak in connection with this matter?	13	<sup>3</sup> submission procedures, which are available on the court's
14	(Pause)	14	website and also here in hard copy in the courtroom.
15	I note that no one has raised their hand.	15	5 Mr. Lipkin, the Probation Office will be preparing a
16	Mr. Lipkin, you have acknowledged that you are guilty	16	5 presentence report at some point to assist me in sentencing
17	as charged in the Information. I find that you know your	17	you. You will be interviewed by the Probation Office. It is
18	rights and that you are waiving them voluntarily.	18	B important that the information that you give to the probation
19	Because your plea is entered knowingly and voluntarily	19	officer be truthful and accurate. The report is important in
20	and is supported by an independent basis in fact containing	20	) my decision as to what your sentence will be. You and your
21	each of the essential elements of each of the offenses, I	21	attorney have a right and will have an opportunity to examine
22	accept your guilty plea, and I adjudge you guilty of the	22	2 the report, to challenge or comment on it, and to speak on your
23	offenses charged in Counts One, Two, Three, Four, Five and Six	23	behalf before sentencing.
24	of the third Superseding Information in this case, which is	24	Failing to be truthful with the Probation Office and
25	numbered 10 Criminal 228.	25	5 the Court may have an adverse effect on your sentence and may
	dlipp Page 42		6dlipp Page 44
PLE	A	PLE	EA
PLE 1	You can be seated now. Thank you.	PLE 1	EA subject you to prosecution.
PLE 1 2	You can be seated now. Thank you. THE DEFENDANT: Thank you.	PLE 1 2	EA <sup>T</sup> subject you to prosecution. Do you understand that?
PLE 1 2 3	You can be seated now. Thank you. THE DEFENDANT: Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Filan, do you wish to be present for	PLE 1	EA <sup>T</sup> subject you to prosecution. Do you understand that? THE DEFENDANT: I do.
PLE 1 2 3 4	You can be seated now. Thank you. THE DEFENDANT: Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Filan, do you wish to be present for any interview of Mr. Lipkin in connection with the preparation	PLE 1 2 3	EA <sup>T</sup> subject you to prosecution. Do you understand that? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Thank you.
PLE 1 2 3 4 5	You can be seated now. Thank you. THE DEFENDANT: Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Filan, do you wish to be present for any interview of Mr. Lipkin in connection with the preparation of the presentence report?	PLE 1 2 3 4	<ul> <li>EAT</li> <li>Subject you to prosecution.</li> <li>Do you understand that?</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>THE COURT: Thank you.</li> <li>Now, give me just one moment here.</li> </ul>
PLE 1 2 3 4	You can be seated now. Thank you. THE DEFENDANT: Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Filan, do you wish to be present for any interview of Mr. Lipkin in connection with the preparation	PLE 1 2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>EA</li> <li>subject you to prosecution.</li> <li>Do you understand that?</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>THE COURT: Thank you.</li> <li>Now, give me just one moment here.</li> <li>(Pause)</li> </ul>
PLE 1 3 4 5 6	You can be seated now. Thank you. THE DEFENDANT: Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Filan, do you wish to be present for any interview of Mr. Lipkin in connection with the preparation of the presentence report? MR. FILAN: I do, your Honor.	PLE 1 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>EAT</li> <li>subject you to prosecution.</li> <li>Do you understand that?</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>THE COURT: Thank you.</li> <li>Now, give me just one moment here.</li> <li>(Pause)</li> </ul>
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	You can be seated now. Thank you. THE DEFENDANT: Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Filan, do you wish to be present for any interview of Mr. Lipkin in connection with the preparation of the presentence report? MR. FILAN: I do, your Honor. THE COURT: I will make that direction.	PLE 1 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>EAT</li> <li>Subject you to prosecution.</li> <li>Do you understand that?</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>THE COURT: Thank you.</li> <li>Now, give me just one moment here.</li> <li>(Pause)</li> <li>Section 3143 of Title 18 provides that the Court is to</li> </ul>
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	You can be seated now. Thank you. THE DEFENDANT: Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Filan, do you wish to be present for any interview of Mr. Lipkin in connection with the preparation of the presentence report? MR. FILAN: I do, your Honor. THE COURT: I will make that direction. MR. FILAN: Thank you.	PLE 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>EA<sup>T</sup></li> <li>Subject you to prosecution.</li> <li>Do you understand that?</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>THE COURT: Thank you.</li> <li>Now, give me just one moment here.</li> <li>(Pause)</li> <li>Section 3143 of Title 18 provides that the Court is to</li> <li>order a person who has been found guilty of an offense and who</li> </ul>
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	You can be seated now. Thank you. THE DEFENDANT: Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Filan, do you wish to be present for any interview of Mr. Lipkin in connection with the preparation of the presentence report? MR. FILAN: I do, your Honor. THE COURT: I will make that direction. MR. FILAN: Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Moore, what is the parties' request	PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>EAT</li> <li>Subject you to prosecution.</li> <li>Do you understand that?</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>THE COURT: Thank you.</li> <li>Now, give me just one moment here.</li> <li>(Pause)</li> <li>Section 3143 of Title 18 provides that the Court is to</li> <li>order a person who has been found guilty of an offense and who</li> <li>is awaiting sentencing as a general matter to be detained</li> </ul>
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	You can be seated now. Thank you. THE DEFENDANT: Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Filan, do you wish to be present for any interview of Mr. Lipkin in connection with the preparation of the presentence report? MR. FILAN: I do, your Honor. THE COURT: I will make that direction. MR. FILAN: Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Moore, what is the parties' request with respect to the setting of a sentencing date or a control	PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>EAT</li> <li>Subject you to prosecution.</li> <li>Do you understand that?</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>THE COURT: Thank you.</li> <li>Now, give me just one moment here.</li> <li>(Pause)</li> <li>Section 3143 of Title 18 provides that the Court is to</li> <li>order a person who has been found guilty of an offense and who</li> <li>is awaiting sentencing as a general matter to be detained</li> <li>unless the judicial officer finds by clear and convincing</li> </ul>
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	You can be seated now. Thank you. THE DEFENDANT: Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Filan, do you wish to be present for any interview of Mr. Lipkin in connection with the preparation of the presentence report? MR. FILAN: I do, your Honor. THE COURT: I will make that direction. MR. FILAN: Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Moore, what is the parties' request with respect to the setting of a sentencing date or a control date?	PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>EA</li> <li>subject you to prosecution.</li> <li>Do you understand that?</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>THE COURT: Thank you.</li> <li>Now, give me just one moment here.</li> <li>(Pause)</li> <li>Section 3143 of Title 18 provides that the Court is to</li> <li>order a person who has been found guilty of an offense and who</li> <li>is awaiting sentencing as a general matter to be detained</li> <li>unless the judicial officer finds by clear and convincing</li> <li>evidence that the person is not likely to flee or pose a danger</li> <li>to the safety of any other person or the community if released.</li> </ul>
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	You can be seated now. Thank you. THE DEFENDANT: Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Filan, do you wish to be present for any interview of Mr. Lipkin in connection with the preparation of the presentence report? MR. FILAN: I do, your Honor. THE COURT: I will make that direction. MR. FILAN: Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Moore, what is the parties' request with respect to the setting of a sentencing date or a control date? MR. MOORE: Your Honor, at this time, we request that	PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>EAT</li> <li>Subject you to prosecution.</li> <li>Do you understand that?</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>THE COURT: Thank you.</li> <li>Now, give me just one moment here.</li> <li>(Pause)</li> <li>Section 3143 of Title 18 provides that the Court is to</li> <li>order a person who has been found guilty of an offense and who</li> <li>is awaiting sentencing as a general matter to be detained</li> <li>unless the judicial officer finds by clear and convincing</li> <li>evidence that the person is not likely to flee or pose a danger</li> <li>to the safety of any other person or the community if released.</li> </ul>
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	You can be seated now. Thank you. THE DEFENDANT: Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Filan, do you wish to be present for any interview of Mr. Lipkin in connection with the preparation of the presentence report? MR. FILAN: I do, your Honor. THE COURT: I will make that direction. MR. FILAN: Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Moore, what is the parties' request with respect to the setting of a sentencing date or a control date? MR. MOORE: Your Honor, at this time, we request that we have six months for a sentencing control date.	PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>EA</li> <li>Subject you to prosecution.</li> <li>Do you understand that?</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>THE COURT: Thank you.</li> <li>Now, give me just one moment here.</li> <li>(Pause)</li> <li>Section 3143 of Title 18 provides that the Court is to</li> <li>order a person who has been found guilty of an offense and who</li> <li>is awaiting sentencing as a general matter to be detained</li> <li>unless the judicial officer finds by clear and convincing</li> <li>evidence that the person is not likely to flee or pose a danger</li> <li>to the safety of any other person or the community if released.</li> <li>Do the parties have a proposal with respect to</li> </ul>
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	You can be seated now. Thank you. THE DEFENDANT: Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Filan, do you wish to be present for any interview of Mr. Lipkin in connection with the preparation of the presentence report? MR. FILAN: I do, your Honor. THE COURT: I will make that direction. MR. FILAN: Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Moore, what is the parties' request with respect to the setting of a sentencing date or a control date? MR. MOORE: Your Honor, at this time, we request that we have six months for a sentencing control date. THE COURT: And that a presentence report not be	PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>EA</li> <li>subject you to prosecution.</li> <li>Do you understand that?</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>THE COURT: Thank you.</li> <li>Now, give me just one moment here.</li> <li>(Pause)</li> <li>Section 3143 of Title 18 provides that the Court is to</li> <li>order a person who has been found guilty of an offense and who</li> <li>is awaiting sentencing as a general matter to be detained</li> <li>unless the judicial officer finds by clear and convincing</li> <li>evidence that the person is not likely to flee or pose a danger</li> <li>to the safety of any other person or the community if released.</li> <li>Do the parties have a proposal with respect to</li> <li>detention or release, and would the government set forth its</li> <li>position as to the 3143 factors?</li> </ul>
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	You can be seated now. Thank you. THE DEFENDANT: Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Filan, do you wish to be present for any interview of Mr. Lipkin in connection with the preparation of the presentence report? MR. FILAN: I do, your Honor. THE COURT: I will make that direction. MR. FILAN: Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Moore, what is the parties' request with respect to the setting of a sentencing date or a control date? MR. MOORE: Your Honor, at this time, we request that we have six months for a sentencing control date. THE COURT: And that a presentence report not be ordered at this point?	PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>EAT</li> <li>subject you to prosecution.</li> <li>Do you understand that?</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>THE COURT: Thank you.</li> <li>Now, give me just one moment here.</li> <li>(Pause)</li> <li>Section 3143 of Title 18 provides that the Court is to</li> <li>order a person who has been found guilty of an offense and who</li> <li>is awaiting sentencing as a general matter to be detained</li> <li>unless the judicial officer finds by clear and convincing</li> <li>evidence that the person is not likely to flee or pose a danger</li> <li>to the safety of any other person or the community if released.</li> <li>Do the parties have a proposal with respect to</li> <li>detention or release, and would the government set forth its</li> <li>position as to the 3143 factors?</li> </ul>
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	You can be seated now. Thank you. THE DEFENDANT: Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Filan, do you wish to be present for any interview of Mr. Lipkin in connection with the preparation of the presentence report? MR. FILAN: I do, your Honor. THE COURT: I will make that direction. MR. FILAN: Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Moore, what is the parties' request with respect to the setting of a sentencing date or a control date? MR. MOORE: Your Honor, at this time, we request that we have six months for a sentencing control date. THE COURT: And that a presentence report not be ordered at this point? MR. MOORE: That is correct, your Honor.	PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>EA</li> <li>subject you to prosecution.</li> <li>Do you understand that?</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>THE COURT: Thank you.</li> <li>Now, give me just one moment here.</li> <li>(Pause)</li> <li>Section 3143 of Title 18 provides that the Court is to</li> <li>order a person who has been found guilty of an offense and who</li> <li>is awaiting sentencing as a general matter to be detained</li> <li>unless the judicial officer finds by clear and convincing</li> <li>evidence that the person is not likely to flee or pose a danger</li> <li>to the safety of any other person or the community if released.</li> <li>Do the parties have a proposal with respect to</li> <li>detention or release, and would the government set forth its</li> <li>position as to the 3143 factors?</li> <li>MR. MOORE: Yes, your Honor. In light of Mr. Lipkin's</li> </ul>
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	You can be seated now. Thank you. THE DEFENDANT: Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Filan, do you wish to be present for any interview of Mr. Lipkin in connection with the preparation of the presentence report? MR. FILAN: I do, your Honor. THE COURT: I will make that direction. MR. FILAN: Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Moore, what is the parties' request with respect to the setting of a sentencing date or a control date? MR. MOORE: Your Honor, at this time, we request that we have six months for a sentencing control date. THE COURT: And that a presentence report not be ordered at this point? MR. MOORE: That is correct, your Honor. THE COURT: Ms. Ng, may we have a control date six	PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>EA</li> <li>subject you to prosecution.</li> <li>Do you understand that?</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>THE COURT: Thank you.</li> <li>Now, give me just one moment here.</li> <li>(Pause)</li> <li>Section 3143 of Title 18 provides that the Court is to</li> <li>order a person who has been found guilty of an offense and who</li> <li>is awaiting sentencing as a general matter to be detained</li> <li>unless the judicial officer finds by clear and convincing</li> <li>evidence that the person is not likely to flee or pose a danger</li> <li>to the safety of any other person or the community if released.</li> <li>Do the parties have a proposal with respect to</li> <li>detention or release, and would the government set forth its</li> <li>position as to the 3143 factors?</li> <li>MR. MOORE: Yes, your Honor. In light of Mr. Lipkin's</li> </ul>
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	You can be seated now. Thank you. THE DEFENDANT: Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Filan, do you wish to be present for any interview of Mr. Lipkin in connection with the preparation of the presentence report? MR. FILAN: I do, your Honor. THE COURT: I will make that direction. MR. FILAN: Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Moore, what is the parties' request with respect to the setting of a sentencing date or a control date? MR. MOORE: Your Honor, at this time, we request that we have six months for a sentencing control date. THE COURT: And that a presentence report not be ordered at this point? MR. MOORE: That is correct, your Honor. THE COURT: Ms. Ng, may we have a control date six months out?	PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>EA</li> <li>subject you to prosecution.</li> <li>Do you understand that?</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>THE COURT: Thank you.</li> <li>Now, give me just one moment here.</li> <li>(Pause)</li> <li>Section 3143 of Title 18 provides that the Court is to</li> <li>order a person who has been found guilty of an offense and who</li> <li>is awaiting sentencing as a general matter to be detained</li> <li>unless the judicial officer finds by clear and convincing</li> <li>evidence that the person is not likely to flee or pose a danger</li> <li>to the safety of any other person or the community if released.</li> <li>Do the parties have a proposal with respect to</li> <li>detention or release, and would the government set forth its</li> <li>position as to the 3143 factors?</li> <li>MR. MOORE: Yes, your Honor. In light of Mr. Lipkin's</li> <li>cooperation and his full disclosure of his financial assets,</li> <li>a his dealings at BLMIS, we are confident that he will be</li> </ul>
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	You can be seated now. Thank you. THE DEFENDANT: Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Filan, do you wish to be present for any interview of Mr. Lipkin in connection with the preparation of the presentence report? MR. FILAN: I do, your Honor. THE COURT: I will make that direction. MR. FILAN: Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Moore, what is the parties' request with respect to the setting of a sentencing date or a control date? MR. MOORE: Your Honor, at this time, we request that we have six months for a sentencing control date. THE COURT: And that a presentence report not be ordered at this point? MR. MOORE: That is correct, your Honor. THE COURT: Ms. Ng, may we have a control date six months out? THE CLERK: Thursday, December 15, 2011, at 11 a.m.	PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>EAT</li> <li>subject you to prosecution.</li> <li>Do you understand that?</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>THE COURT: Thank you.</li> <li>Now, give me just one moment here.</li> <li>(Pause)</li> <li>Section 3143 of Title 18 provides that the Court is to</li> <li>order a person who has been found guilty of an offense and who</li> <li>is awaiting sentencing as a general matter to be detained</li> <li>unless the judicial officer finds by clear and convincing</li> <li>evidence that the person is not likely to flee or pose a danger</li> <li>to the safety of any other person or the community if released.</li> <li>Do the parties have a proposal with respect to</li> <li>detention or release, and would the government set forth its</li> <li>position as to the 3143 factors?</li> <li>MR. MOORE: Yes, your Honor. In light of Mr. Lipkin's</li> <li>cooperation and his full disclosure of his financial assets,</li> <li>his dealings at BLMIS, we are confident that he will be</li> <li>following the rules as set in our proposed bail package that we</li> </ul>
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	You can be seated now. Thank you. THE DEFENDANT: Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Filan, do you wish to be present for any interview of Mr. Lipkin in connection with the preparation of the presentence report? MR. FILAN: I do, your Honor. THE COURT: I will make that direction. MR. FILAN: Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Moore, what is the parties' request with respect to the setting of a sentencing date or a control date? MR. MOORE: Your Honor, at this time, we request that we have six months for a sentencing control date. THE COURT: And that a presentence report not be ordered at this point? MR. MOORE: That is correct, your Honor. THE COURT: Ms. Ng, may we have a control date six months out? THE CLERK: Thursday, December 15, 2011, at 11 a.m. THE COURT: The sentencing control date is set for	PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>EAT</li> <li>subject you to prosecution.</li> <li>Do you understand that?</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>THE COURT: Thank you.</li> <li>Now, give me just one moment here.</li> <li>(Pause)</li> <li>Section 3143 of Title 18 provides that the Court is to</li> <li>order a person who has been found guilty of an offense and who</li> <li>is awaiting sentencing as a general matter to be detained</li> <li>unless the judicial officer finds by clear and convincing</li> <li>evidence that the person is not likely to flee or pose a danger</li> <li>to the safety of any other person or the community if released.</li> <li>Do the parties have a proposal with respect to</li> <li>detention or release, and would the government set forth its</li> <li>position as to the 3143 factors?</li> <li>MR. MOORE: Yes, your Honor. In light of Mr. Lipkin's</li> <li>cooperation and his full disclosure of his financial assets,</li> <li>his dealings at BLMIS, we are confident that he will be</li> <li>following the rules as set in our proposed bail package that we</li> <li>would like to present to the Court; namely, that his bail be</li> </ul>
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	You can be seated now. Thank you. THE DEFENDANT: Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Filan, do you wish to be present for any interview of Mr. Lipkin in connection with the preparation of the presentence report? MR. FILAN: I do, your Honor. THE COURT: I will make that direction. MR. FILAN: Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Moore, what is the parties' request with respect to the setting of a sentencing date or a control date? MR. MOORE: Your Honor, at this time, we request that we have six months for a sentencing control date. THE COURT: And that a presentence report not be ordered at this point? MR. MOORE: That is correct, your Honor. THE COURT: Ms. Ng, may we have a control date six months out? THE CLERK: Thursday, December 15, 2011, at 11 a.m. THE COURT: The sentencing control date is set for December 15, 2011, at 11 in the morning.	PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	EA subject you to prosecution. Do you understand that? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Thank you. Now, give me just one moment here. (Pause) Section 3143 of Title 18 provides that the Court is to order a person who has been found guilty of an offense and who is awaiting sentencing as a general matter to be detained unless the judicial officer finds by clear and convincing evidence that the person is not likely to flee or pose a danger to the safety of any other person or the community if released. Do the parties have a proposal with respect to detention or release, and would the government set forth its position as to the 3143 factors? MR. MOORE: Yes, your Honor. In light of Mr. Lipkin's cooperation and his full disclosure of his financial assets, his dealings at BLMIS, we are confident that he will be following the rules as set in our proposed bail package that we would like to present to the Court; namely, that his bail be secured by a \$2.5 million personal recognizance bond, secured by \$800,000 in cash or property.
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	You can be seated now. Thank you. THE DEFENDANT: Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Filan, do you wish to be present for any interview of Mr. Lipkin in connection with the preparation of the presentence report? MR. FILAN: I do, your Honor. THE COURT: I will make that direction. MR. FILAN: Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Moore, what is the parties' request with respect to the setting of a sentencing date or a control date? MR. MOORE: Your Honor, at this time, we request that we have six months for a sentencing control date. THE COURT: And that a presentence report not be ordered at this point? MR. MOORE: That is correct, your Honor. THE COURT: Ms. Ng, may we have a control date six months out? THE CLERK: Thursday, December 15, 2011, at 11 a.m. THE COURT: The sentencing control date is set for December 15, 2011, at 11 in the morning. In advance of that date, Mr. Moore, will the	PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	EA subject you to prosecution. Do you understand that? THE DEFENDANT: I do. THE COURT: Thank you. Now, give me just one moment here. (Pause) Section 3143 of Title 18 provides that the Court is to order a person who has been found guilty of an offense and who is awaiting sentencing as a general matter to be detained unless the judicial officer finds by clear and convincing evidence that the person is not likely to flee or pose a danger to the safety of any other person or the community if released. Do the parties have a proposal with respect to detention or release, and would the government set forth its position as to the 3143 factors? MR. MOORE: Yes, your Honor. In light of Mr. Lipkin's cooperation and his full disclosure of his financial assets, his dealings at BLMIS, we are confident that he will be following the rules as set in our proposed bail package that we would like to present to the Court; namely, that his bail be secured by a \$2.5 million personal recognizance bond, secured by \$800,000 in cash or property.
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	You can be seated now. Thank you. THE DEFENDANT: Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Filan, do you wish to be present for any interview of Mr. Lipkin in connection with the preparation of the presentence report? MR. FILAN: I do, your Honor. THE COURT: I will make that direction. MR. FILAN: Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Moore, what is the parties' request with respect to the setting of a sentencing date or a control date? MR. MOORE: Your Honor, at this time, we request that we have six months for a sentencing control date. THE COURT: And that a presentence report not be ordered at this point? MR. MOORE: That is correct, your Honor. THE COURT: Ms. Ng, may we have a control date six months out? THE CLERK: Thursday, December 15, 2011, at 11 a.m. THE COURT: The sentencing control date is set for December 15, 2011, at 11 in the morning. In advance of that date, Mr. Moore, will the government inform the Court as to whether it is appropriate to	PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>EA</li> <li>subject you to prosecution.</li> <li>Do you understand that?</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>THE COURT: Thank you.</li> <li>Now, give me just one moment here.</li> <li>(Pause)</li> <li>Section 3143 of Title 18 provides that the Court is to</li> <li>order a person who has been found guilty of an offense and who</li> <li>is awaiting sentencing as a general matter to be detained</li> <li>unless the judicial officer finds by clear and convincing</li> <li>evidence that the person is not likely to flee or pose a danger</li> <li>to the safety of any other person or the community if released.</li> <li>Do the parties have a proposal with respect to</li> <li>detention or release, and would the government set forth its</li> <li>position as to the 3143 factors?</li> <li>MR. MOORE: Yes, your Honor. In light of Mr. Lipkin's</li> <li>cooperation and his full disclosure of his financial assets,</li> <li>his dealings at BLMIS, we are confident that he will be</li> <li>following the rules as set in our proposed bail package that we</li> <li>would like to present to the Court; namely, that his bail be</li> <li>secured by a \$2.5 million personal recognizance bond, secured</li> <li>by \$800,000 in cash or property.</li> <li>THE COURT: And that would be property other than the</li> </ul>
PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	You can be seated now. Thank you. THE DEFENDANT: Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Filan, do you wish to be present for any interview of Mr. Lipkin in connection with the preparation of the presentence report? MR. FILAN: I do, your Honor. THE COURT: I will make that direction. MR. FILAN: Thank you. THE COURT: Mr. Moore, what is the parties' request with respect to the setting of a sentencing date or a control date? MR. MOORE: Your Honor, at this time, we request that we have six months for a sentencing control date. THE COURT: And that a presentence report not be ordered at this point? MR. MOORE: That is correct, your Honor. THE COURT: Ms. Ng, may we have a control date six months out? THE CLERK: Thursday, December 15, 2011, at 11 a.m. THE COURT: The sentencing control date is set for December 15, 2011, at 11 in the morning. In advance of that date, Mr. Moore, will the government inform the Court as to whether it is appropriate to commence the preparation of the presentence report or to	PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>EA.</li> <li>subject you to prosecution.</li> <li>Do you understand that?</li> <li>THE DEFENDANT: I do.</li> <li>THE COURT: Thank you.</li> <li>Now, give me just one moment here.</li> <li>(Pause)</li> <li>Section 3143 of Title 18 provides that the Court is to</li> <li>order a person who has been found guilty of an offense and who</li> <li>is awaiting sentencing as a general matter to be detained</li> <li>unless the judicial officer finds by clear and convincing</li> <li>evidence that the person is not likely to flee or pose a danger</li> <li>to the safety of any other person or the community if released.</li> <li>Do the parties have a proposal with respect to</li> <li>detention or release, and would the government set forth its</li> <li>position as to the 3143 factors?</li> <li>MR. MOORE: Yes, your Honor. In light of Mr. Lipkin's</li> <li>cooperation and his full disclosure of his financial assets,</li> <li>his dealings at BLMIS, we are confident that he will be</li> <li>following the rules as set in our proposed bail package that we</li> <li>would like to present to the Court; namely, that his bail be</li> <li>secured by a \$2.5 million personal recognizance bond, secured</li> <li>by \$800,000 in cash or property.</li> <li>THE COURT: And that would be property other than the</li> <li>residential property that has been mentioned in connection with</li> </ul>

June 6, 2011

### UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, v.

Jur	ue 6, 2011		UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, v. ERIC S. LIPKIN,
166 PL	idlipp Page 45	166 PLE	Sdlipp Page 47
1	MR. MOORE: Absolutely, your Honor. We also request that he be subject to strict pretrial	1	truthful disclosure about his own financial assets and the whereabouts of those assets.
3	supervision; that his travel be restricted to the Southern and	3	THE COURT: Given the termination of operations of
	Eastern Districts of New York, the District of New Jersey,		BLMIS, does the government have a view as to potential danger
	where he resides, and the District of Connecticut, where his	5	to the community? Is that an issue here? MR. MOORE: We do not believe it is an issue in this
6 7	attorney practice. Your Honor, we also request that he surrender all of		case, your Honor. No.
	his travel documents and make new no travel applications.	8	THE COURT: And I understand that Mr. Lipkin is
9	Your Honor, we would request that these conditions be	-	recently unemployed. What is the government's position as to
10	met no later than this Friday.		the significance of that status with respect to risk of flight?
11	THE COURT: And have you had sufficient dealings up to	11	MR. MOORE: Your Honor, Mr. Lipkin, from our
	now with Mr. Lipkin to have a view as to his reliability in		understanding, will be assisting his wife with the children.
	keeping appointments, his ability to be trusted at his word in		His wife is a full-time employee and is fully employed. And we
	such relevant matters?		believe, in light of those conditions, your Honor, he is not a
15 16	MR. MOORE: We have, your Honor, as well as the agency, the FBI, has been working with him.		risk of flight, particularly if, as we have requested, the conditions are assigned for strict pretrial supervision and the
17	In addition, your Honor, to ensure our confidence in		security that he is willing to post, including the \$800,000 of
	Mr. Lipkin, we have already interviewed a number of cosigners		cash which is coming from close family members of the
19	that have volunteered to serve as suriters for his bond.		defendant. As well, your Honor, a number of the cosigners we
20	Specifically, we've interviewed seven cosigners that he has	20	do believe have a significant moral suasion over the defendant
	proposed, and at this time we are prepared to approve all of	21	in light of their close relationship to him.
	them.	22	THE COURT: Thank you.
23	THE COURT: And is there anything that you wish to say to me with respect to community or family tice and the	23	Officer Ramesar, I've reviewed your report, for which
	to me with respect to community or family ties and the significance of those matters in terms of risk of flight?	24	I thank you. MS. RAMESAR: You are welcome.
25	significance of those matters in terms of fisk of flight:	25	WIS. KAWLESAK. Tou are welcome.
166 PL	idlipp Page 46	166 PLE	ôdlipp Page 48 EA
160 PLI 1	A Page 46 A MR. MOORE: Yes, your Honor, which was a factor in our	166 PLE 1	EA THE COURT: Is there anything in particular or in
PLI 1 2	MR. MOORE: Yes, your Honor, which was a factor in our determination. Mr. Lipkin is a long-time resident of the New	PL 1 2	THE COURT: Is there anything in particular or in addition to or different from what Mr. Moore has argued that
PLI 1 2 3	MR. MOORE: Yes, your Honor, which was a factor in our determination. Mr. Lipkin is a long-time resident of the New York/New Jersey area. He resides in New Jersey with his wife	PL 1 2	THE COURT: Is there anything in particular or in addition to or different from what Mr. Moore has argued that you wish to bring to my attention at this point?
PLI 1 2 3 4	MR. MOORE: Yes, your Honor, which was a factor in our determination. Mr. Lipkin is a long-time resident of the New York/New Jersey area. He resides in New Jersey with his wife and children along with several other family members, your	PLI 1 2 3 4	THE COURT: Is there anything in particular or in addition to or different from what Mr. Moore has argued that you wish to bring to my attention at this point? MS. RAMESAR: No, your Honor.
PLI 1 2 3 4 5	MR. MOORE: Yes, your Honor, which was a factor in our determination. Mr. Lipkin is a long-time resident of the New York/New Jersey area. He resides in New Jersey with his wife and children along with several other family members, your Honor. And as a result we are satisfied that he is not a risk	PLI 2 3 4 5	THE COURT: Is there anything in particular or in addition to or different from what Mr. Moore has argued that you wish to bring to my attention at this point? MS. RAMESAR: No, your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you.
PLI 2 3 4 5 6	MR. MOORE: Yes, your Honor, which was a factor in our determination. Mr. Lipkin is a long-time resident of the New York/New Jersey area. He resides in New Jersey with his wife and children along with several other family members, your Honor. And as a result we are satisfied that he is not a risk of flight, that he does not pose a danger to the community, so	PLI 1 3 4 5 6	THE COURT: Is there anything in particular or in addition to or different from what Mr. Moore has argued that you wish to bring to my attention at this point? MS. RAMESAR: No, your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. Filan, did you wish to be heard?
PLI 2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. MOORE: Yes, your Honor, which was a factor in our determination. Mr. Lipkin is a long-time resident of the New York/New Jersey area. He resides in New Jersey with his wife and children along with several other family members, your Honor. And as a result we are satisfied that he is not a risk of flight, that he does not pose a danger to the community, so long as the conditions that we had proposed are also assigned	PLE 2 3 4 5 6 7	THE COURT: Is there anything in particular or in addition to or different from what Mr. Moore has argued that you wish to bring to my attention at this point? MS. RAMESAR: No, your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. Filan, did you wish to be heard? MR. FILAN: Just to say, your Honor, that we have
PLI 2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. MOORE: Yes, your Honor, which was a factor in our determination. Mr. Lipkin is a long-time resident of the New York/New Jersey area. He resides in New Jersey with his wife and children along with several other family members, your Honor. And as a result we are satisfied that he is not a risk of flight, that he does not pose a danger to the community, so long as the conditions that we had proposed are also assigned with his release.	PLI 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE COURT: Is there anything in particular or in addition to or different from what Mr. Moore has argued that you wish to bring to my attention at this point? MS. RAMESAR: No, your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. Filan, did you wish to be heard? MR. FILAN: Just to say, your Honor, that we have Mr. Lipkin's passport, which we will surrender today to
PLI 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. MOORE: Yes, your Honor, which was a factor in our determination. Mr. Lipkin is a long-time resident of the New York/New Jersey area. He resides in New Jersey with his wife and children along with several other family members, your Honor. And as a result we are satisfied that he is not a risk of flight, that he does not pose a danger to the community, so long as the conditions that we had proposed are also assigned	PLI 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE COURT: Is there anything in particular or in addition to or different from what Mr. Moore has argued that you wish to bring to my attention at this point? MS. RAMESAR: No, your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. Filan, did you wish to be heard? MR. FILAN: Just to say, your Honor, that we have
PLI 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. MOORE: Yes, your Honor, which was a factor in our determination. Mr. Lipkin is a long-time resident of the New York/New Jersey area. He resides in New Jersey with his wife and children along with several other family members, your Honor. And as a result we are satisfied that he is not a risk of flight, that he does not pose a danger to the community, so long as the conditions that we had proposed are also assigned with his release. THE COURT: Are you confident of your assessment in	PLI 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>THE COURT: Is there anything in particular or in addition to or different from what Mr. Moore has argued that you wish to bring to my attention at this point? MS. RAMESAR: No, your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. Filan, did you wish to be heard? MR. FILAN: Just to say, your Honor, that we have Mr. Lipkin's passport, which we will surrender today to Pretrial Services, as the government requests. And we also</li> </ul>
PLI 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. MOORE: Yes, your Honor, which was a factor in our determination. Mr. Lipkin is a long-time resident of the New York/New Jersey area. He resides in New Jersey with his wife and children along with several other family members, your Honor. And as a result we are satisfied that he is not a risk of flight, that he does not pose a danger to the community, so long as the conditions that we had proposed are also assigned with his release. THE COURT: Are you confident of your assessment in terms of the potential availability of assets to facilitate flight? MR. MOORE: Your Honor, as a part of this process, and	PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE COURT: Is there anything in particular or in addition to or different from what Mr. Moore has argued that you wish to bring to my attention at this point? MS. RAMESAR: No, your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. Filan, did you wish to be heard? MR. FILAN: Just to say, your Honor, that we have Mr. Lipkin's passport, which we will surrender today to Pretrial Services, as the government requests. And we also have two cosigners here with us today, who will execute the appearance bond today before they leave the courthouse to begin that process.
PLI 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. MOORE: Yes, your Honor, which was a factor in our determination. Mr. Lipkin is a long-time resident of the New York/New Jersey area. He resides in New Jersey with his wife and children along with several other family members, your Honor. And as a result we are satisfied that he is not a risk of flight, that he does not pose a danger to the community, so long as the conditions that we had proposed are also assigned with his release. THE COURT: Are you confident of your assessment in terms of the potential availability of assets to facilitate flight? MR. MOORE: Your Honor, as a part of this process, and one of the reasons why we have expressed some confidence in	PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE COURT: Is there anything in particular or in addition to or different from what Mr. Moore has argued that you wish to bring to my attention at this point? MS. RAMESAR: No, your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. Filan, did you wish to be heard? MR. FILAN: Just to say, your Honor, that we have Mr. Lipkin's passport, which we will surrender today to Pretrial Services, as the government requests. And we also have two cosigners here with us today, who will execute the appearance bond today before they leave the courthouse to begin that process. And we urge the Court to release Mr. Lipkin for the
PLI 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. MOORE: Yes, your Honor, which was a factor in our determination. Mr. Lipkin is a long-time resident of the New York/New Jersey area. He resides in New Jersey with his wife and children along with several other family members, your Honor. And as a result we are satisfied that he is not a risk of flight, that he does not pose a danger to the community, so long as the conditions that we had proposed are also assigned with his release. THE COURT: Are you confident of your assessment in terms of the potential availability of assets to facilitate flight? MR. MOORE: Your Honor, as a part of this process, and one of the reasons why we have expressed some confidence in Mr. Lipkin, is that he has fully disclosed his assets to us.	PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE COURT: Is there anything in particular or in addition to or different from what Mr. Moore has argued that you wish to bring to my attention at this point? MS. RAMESAR: No, your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. Filan, did you wish to be heard? MR. FILAN: Just to say, your Honor, that we have Mr. Lipkin's passport, which we will surrender today to Pretrial Services, as the government requests. And we also have two cosigners here with us today, who will execute the appearance bond today before they leave the courthouse to begin that process. And we urge the Court to release Mr. Lipkin for the reasons that Mr. Moore covered. I have really nothing further
PLI 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. MOORE: Yes, your Honor, which was a factor in our determination. Mr. Lipkin is a long-time resident of the New York/New Jersey area. He resides in New Jersey with his wife and children along with several other family members, your Honor. And as a result we are satisfied that he is not a risk of flight, that he does not pose a danger to the community, so long as the conditions that we had proposed are also assigned with his release. THE COURT: Are you confident of your assessment in terms of the potential availability of assets to facilitate flight? MR. MOORE: Your Honor, as a part of this process, and one of the reasons why we have expressed some confidence in Mr. Lipkin, is that he has fully disclosed his assets to us. He has filled out financial affidavits with our office fully	PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE COURT: Is there anything in particular or in addition to or different from what Mr. Moore has argued that you wish to bring to my attention at this point? MS. RAMESAR: No, your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. Filan, did you wish to be heard? MR. FILAN: Just to say, your Honor, that we have Mr. Lipkin's passport, which we will surrender today to Pretrial Services, as the government requests. And we also have two cosigners here with us today, who will execute the appearance bond today before they leave the courthouse to begin that process. And we urge the Court to release Mr. Lipkin for the reasons that Mr. Moore covered. I have really nothing further to add to that.
PLI 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. MOORE: Yes, your Honor, which was a factor in our determination. Mr. Lipkin is a long-time resident of the New York/New Jersey area. He resides in New Jersey with his wife and children along with several other family members, your Honor. And as a result we are satisfied that he is not a risk of flight, that he does not pose a danger to the community, so long as the conditions that we had proposed are also assigned with his release. THE COURT: Are you confident of your assessment in terms of the potential availability of assets to facilitate flight? MR. MOORE: Your Honor, as a part of this process, and one of the reasons why we have expressed some confidence in Mr. Lipkin, is that he has fully disclosed his assets to us. He has filled out financial affidavits with our office fully disclosing the whereabouts of all of his funds. And I believe,	PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE COURT: Is there anything in particular or in addition to or different from what Mr. Moore has argued that you wish to bring to my attention at this point? MS. RAMESAR: No, your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. Filan, did you wish to be heard? MR. FILAN: Just to say, your Honor, that we have Mr. Lipkin's passport, which we will surrender today to Pretrial Services, as the government requests. And we also have two cosigners here with us today, who will execute the appearance bond today before they leave the courthouse to begin that process. And we urge the Court to release Mr. Lipkin for the reasons that Mr. Moore covered. I have really nothing further to add to that. THE COURT: Thank you.
PLI 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. MOORE: Yes, your Honor, which was a factor in our determination. Mr. Lipkin is a long-time resident of the New York/New Jersey area. He resides in New Jersey with his wife and children along with several other family members, your Honor. And as a result we are satisfied that he is not a risk of flight, that he does not pose a danger to the community, so long as the conditions that we had proposed are also assigned with his release. THE COURT: Are you confident of your assessment in terms of the potential availability of assets to facilitate flight? MR. MOORE: Your Honor, as a part of this process, and one of the reasons why we have expressed some confidence in Mr. Lipkin, is that he has fully disclosed his assets to us. He has filled out financial affidavits with our office fully disclosing the whereabouts of all of his funds. And I believe, as Mr. Filan will attest, he has also agreed to allow us to	PLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE COURT: Is there anything in particular or in addition to or different from what Mr. Moore has argued that you wish to bring to my attention at this point? MS. RAMESAR: No, your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. Filan, did you wish to be heard? MR. FILAN: Just to say, your Honor, that we have Mr. Lipkin's passport, which we will surrender today to Pretrial Services, as the government requests. And we also have two cosigners here with us today, who will execute the appearance bond today before they leave the courthouse to begin that process. And we urge the Court to release Mr. Lipkin for the reasons that Mr. Moore covered. I have really nothing further to add to that. THE COURT: Thank you. MR. FILAN: Thank you, your Honor.
PLI 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. MOORE: Yes, your Honor, which was a factor in our determination. Mr. Lipkin is a long-time resident of the New York/New Jersey area. He resides in New Jersey with his wife and children along with several other family members, your Honor. And as a result we are satisfied that he is not a risk of flight, that he does not pose a danger to the community, so long as the conditions that we had proposed are also assigned with his release. THE COURT: Are you confident of your assessment in terms of the potential availability of assets to facilitate flight? MR. MOORE: Your Honor, as a part of this process, and one of the reasons why we have expressed some confidence in Mr. Lipkin, is that he has fully disclosed his assets to us. He has filled out financial affidavits with our office fully disclosing the whereabouts of all of his funds. And I believe,	PLL 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE COURT: Is there anything in particular or in addition to or different from what Mr. Moore has argued that you wish to bring to my attention at this point? MS. RAMESAR: No, your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. Filan, did you wish to be heard? MR. FILAN: Just to say, your Honor, that we have Mr. Lipkin's passport, which we will surrender today to Pretrial Services, as the government requests. And we also have two cosigners here with us today, who will execute the appearance bond today before they leave the courthouse to begin that process. And we urge the Court to release Mr. Lipkin for the reasons that Mr. Moore covered. I have really nothing further to add to that. THE COURT: Thank you.
PLI 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. MOORE: Yes, your Honor, which was a factor in our determination. Mr. Lipkin is a long-time resident of the New York/New Jersey area. He resides in New Jersey with his wife and children along with several other family members, your Honor. And as a result we are satisfied that he is not a risk of flight, that he does not pose a danger to the community, so long as the conditions that we had proposed are also assigned with his release. THE COURT: Are you confident of your assessment in terms of the potential availability of assets to facilitate flight? MR. MOORE: Your Honor, as a part of this process, and one of the reasons why we have expressed some confidence in Mr. Lipkin, is that he has fully disclosed his assets to us. He has filled out financial affidavits with our office fully disclosing the whereabouts of all of his funds. And I believe, as Mr. Filan will attest, he has also agreed to allow us to immediately start forfeiting those proceeds.	PLL 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE COURT: Is there anything in particular or in addition to or different from what Mr. Moore has argued that you wish to bring to my attention at this point? MS. RAMESAR: No, your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. Filan, did you wish to be heard? MR. FILAN: Just to say, your Honor, that we have Mr. Lipkin's passport, which we will surrender today to Pretrial Services, as the government requests. And we also have two cosigners here with us today, who will execute the appearance bond today before they leave the courthouse to begin that process. And we urge the Court to release Mr. Lipkin for the reasons that Mr. Moore covered. I have really nothing further to add to that. THE COURT: Thank you. MR. FILAN: Thank you, your Honor. THE COURT: Mr. Moore, the summary of the proposed
PLI 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. MOORE: Yes, your Honor, which was a factor in our determination. Mr. Lipkin is a long-time resident of the New York/New Jersey area. He resides in New Jersey with his wife and children along with several other family members, your Honor. And as a result we are satisfied that he is not a risk of flight, that he does not pose a danger to the community, so long as the conditions that we had proposed are also assigned with his release. THE COURT: Are you confident of your assessment in terms of the potential availability of assets to facilitate flight? MR. MOORE: Your Honor, as a part of this process, and one of the reasons why we have expressed some confidence in Mr. Lipkin, is that he has fully disclosed his assets to us. He has filled out financial affidavits with our office fully disclosing the whereabouts of all of his funds. And I believe, as Mr. Filan will attest, he has also agreed to allow us to immediately start forfeiting those proceeds. THE COURT: And you and your colleagues or investigators have traced monies that to your knowledge went from BLMIS to Mr. Lipkin and have mapped his disclosures	PLL 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE COURT: Is there anything in particular or in addition to or different from what Mr. Moore has argued that you wish to bring to my attention at this point? MS. RAMESAR: No, your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. Filan, did you wish to be heard? MR. FILAN: Just to say, your Honor, that we have Mr. Lipkin's passport, which we will surrender today to Pretrial Services, as the government requests. And we also have two cosigners here with us today, who will execute the appearance bond today before they leave the courthouse to begin that process. And we urge the Court to release Mr. Lipkin for the reasons that Mr. Moore covered. I have really nothing further to add to that. THE COURT: Thank you. MR. FILAN: Thank you, your Honor. THE COURT: Mr. Moore, the summary of the proposed conditions that you've provided deals with the surrender of Mr. Lipkin's travel documents. Is there a reason why there is no provision for the surrender of the travel documents of
PLI 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. MOORE: Yes, your Honor, which was a factor in our determination. Mr. Lipkin is a long-time resident of the New York/New Jersey area. He resides in New Jersey with his wife and children along with several other family members, your Honor. And as a result we are satisfied that he is not a risk of flight, that he does not pose a danger to the community, so long as the conditions that we had proposed are also assigned with his release. THE COURT: Are you confident of your assessment in terms of the potential availability of assets to facilitate flight? MR. MOORE: Your Honor, as a part of this process, and one of the reasons why we have expressed some confidence in Mr. Lipkin, is that he has fully disclosed his assets to us. He has filled out financial affidavits with our office fully disclosing the whereabouts of all of his funds. And I believe, as Mr. Filan will attest, he has also agreed to allow us to immediately start forfeiting those proceeds. THE COURT: And you and your colleagues or investigators have traced monies that to your knowledge went from BLMIS to Mr. Lipkin and have mapped his disclosures against known assets?	PLL 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE COURT: Is there anything in particular or in addition to or different from what Mr. Moore has argued that you wish to bring to my attention at this point? MS. RAMESAR: No, your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. Filan, did you wish to be heard? MR. FILAN: Just to say, your Honor, that we have Mr. Lipkin's passport, which we will surrender today to Pretrial Services, as the government requests. And we also have two cosigners here with us today, who will execute the appearance bond today before they leave the courthouse to begin that process. And we urge the Court to release Mr. Lipkin for the reasons that Mr. Moore covered. I have really nothing further to add to that. THE COURT: Thank you. MR. FILAN: Thank you, your Honor. THE COURT: Mr. Moore, the summary of the proposed conditions that you've provided deals with the surrender of Mr. Lipkin's travel documents. Is there a reason why there is no provision for the surrender of the travel documents of immediate family members?
PLL 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	MR. MOORE: Yes, your Honor, which was a factor in our determination. Mr. Lipkin is a long-time resident of the New York/New Jersey area. He resides in New Jersey with his wife and children along with several other family members, your Honor. And as a result we are satisfied that he is not a risk of flight, that he does not pose a danger to the community, so long as the conditions that we had proposed are also assigned with his release. THE COURT: Are you confident of your assessment in terms of the potential availability of assets to facilitate flight? MR. MOORE: Your Honor, as a part of this process, and one of the reasons why we have expressed some confidence in Mr. Lipkin, is that he has fully disclosed his assets to us. He has filled out financial affidavits with our office fully disclosing the whereabouts of all of his funds. And I believe, as Mr. Filan will attest, he has also agreed to allow us to immediately start forfeiting those proceeds. THE COURT: And you and your colleagues or investigators have traced monies that to your knowledge went from BLMIS to Mr. Lipkin and have mapped his disclosures against known assets? MR. MOORE: That's correct, your Honor, which also	PLL 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>THE COURT: Is there anything in particular or in addition to or different from what Mr. Moore has argued that you wish to bring to my attention at this point? MS. RAMESAR: No, your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. Filan, did you wish to be heard? MR. FILAN: Just to say, your Honor, that we have Mr. Lipkin's passport, which we will surrender today to Pretrial Services, as the government requests. And we also have two cosigners here with us today, who will execute the appearance bond today before they leave the courthouse to begin that process.</li> <li>And we urge the Court to release Mr. Lipkin for the reasons that Mr. Moore covered. I have really nothing further to add to that.</li> <li>THE COURT: Thank you. MR. FILAN: Thank you, your Honor. THE COURT: Mr. Moore, the summary of the proposed conditions that you've provided deals with the surrender of Mr. Lipkin's travel documents. Is there a reason why there is no provision for the surrender of the travel documents of immediate family members? MR. MOORE: Your Honor, we have no objection to the</li> </ul>
PLI 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. MOORE: Yes, your Honor, which was a factor in our determination. Mr. Lipkin is a long-time resident of the New York/New Jersey area. He resides in New Jersey with his wife and children along with several other family members, your Honor. And as a result we are satisfied that he is not a risk of flight, that he does not pose a danger to the community, so long as the conditions that we had proposed are also assigned with his release. THE COURT: Are you confident of your assessment in terms of the potential availability of assets to facilitate flight? MR. MOORE: Your Honor, as a part of this process, and one of the reasons why we have expressed some confidence in Mr. Lipkin, is that he has fully disclosed his assets to us. He has filled out financial affidavits with our office fully disclosing the whereabouts of all of his funds. And I believe, as Mr. Filan will attest, he has also agreed to allow us to immediately start forfeiting those proceeds. THE COURT: And you and your colleagues or investigators have traced monies that to your knowledge went from BLMIS to Mr. Lipkin and have mapped his disclosures against known assets?	PLL 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	THE COURT: Is there anything in particular or in addition to or different from what Mr. Moore has argued that you wish to bring to my attention at this point? MS. RAMESAR: No, your Honor. THE COURT: Thank you. Mr. Filan, did you wish to be heard? MR. FILAN: Just to say, your Honor, that we have Mr. Lipkin's passport, which we will surrender today to Pretrial Services, as the government requests. And we also have two cosigners here with us today, who will execute the appearance bond today before they leave the courthouse to begin that process. And we urge the Court to release Mr. Lipkin for the reasons that Mr. Moore covered. I have really nothing further to add to that. THE COURT: Thank you. MR. FILAN: Thank you, your Honor. THE COURT: Mr. Moore, the summary of the proposed conditions that you've provided deals with the surrender of Mr. Lipkin's travel documents. Is there a reason why there is no provision for the surrender of the travel documents of immediate family members?

ER	IC 5. LIF KIN,		Julie 0, 2011
166 PLE	dlipp Page 49 EA	166 PLE	dlipp Page 51
1	destination this summer.	1	(Pause)
2	However, if the Court feels that she should surrender	2	THE COURT: Now, Mr. Moore and Ms. Baroni, can you
3	her travel passports, we would have no objection to that	3	shepherd things through the Magistrate Clerk's office here, or
	condition being added.	4	whatever section of the Clerk's Office
5	THE COURT: It seems to me prudent to do that, given	5	MR. MOORE: We will, your Honor. Thank you.
_	the magnitude of the exposure.	6	THE COURT: And, also, Mr. Filan and Mr. Lipkin will
7	So I will direct that the travel documents of the wife		need to go over to the Probation Department as well to get
	and children also be surrendered without prejudice to specific		paper work set up and get any specifics as to what needs to be
	application, on notice, for return in connection with specific		
	** *	9	done there today that will be carried out.
	travel approved by the Pretrial Services Department to which	10	MR. FILAN: Thank you, your Honor.
	there is no other objection. If there is an objection, I will	11	THE COURT: Thank you. Is there anything further that
	hear it.	12	we need to take up together this afternoon?
13	MR. MOORE: Thank you, your Honor.	13	MR. MOORE: Can you give us one moment, your Honor?
14	THE COURT: Mr. Filan.	14	THE COURT: Yes.
15	MR. FILAN: That is fine, your Honor. Thank you.	15	MR. MOORE: Nothing further on the government's part.
16	THE COURT: Thank you.	16	Thank you, your Honor.
17	Having carefully considered all that I have heard here	17	MR. FILAN: Nothing from the defendant, your Honor.
18	today, including the admissions of criminal activity, the	18	THE COURT: All right. Thank you. We are adjourned.
19	result of the investigation of Pretrial Services, the	19	THE DEFENDANT: Thank you, your Honor.
20	government's extensive account of its activities and evaluation	20	THE CLERK: All rise.
21	with respect to risk of flight and potential for danger to the	21	
	community presented by Mr. Lipkin, I find that there is clear	22	
	and convincing evidence that with the imposition of the	23	
	proposed conditions Mr. Lipkin is not likely to flee or pose a	24	
	danger to the safety of any other person or the community.	25	
166	dlipp Page 50		
PLE	EA '		
1	Accordingly, I will grant him release on the		
	conditions that have been proposed, with the modification that		
	we just discussed concerning the surrender of family travel		
4	documents.		
5	I am now going to prepare a bail disposition sheet		
6	enumerating these conditions, and then I will distribute that		
7	in draft to the parties so that we can be sure that I've gotten		
8	everything correct. So bear with me as I type this up, please.		
9	(Pause)		
10	What I've written is this: "\$2.5 million PRB secured		
11	by \$800,000 cash and property, and 7 FRPs. Travel restricted		
	to DNJ, D Conn, E.D.N.Y. and S.D.N.Y. All travel documents of		
	Defendant, wife and children to be surrendered, with no new		
	applications (without prejudice to application for return of		
	documents of wife and children for particular preauthorized		
	travel). Strict pretrial supervision. All conditions must be		
	met by 4:00 p.m. on June 10, 2011."		
18	Does that cover everything accurately?		
19	MR. MOORE: That is our understanding. Thank you,		
20	your Honor.		
20	MR. FILAN: Yes, your Honor. Thank you.		
22	THE COURT: I will fix one typo and then I will sign.		
23	How many copies are needed? THE CLERK: Six.		
24			
25	THE COURT: OK.		

**This Page Intentionally Left Blank** 

				5une 0, 2011
	- 27:19;32:23		11:12;45:17;48:2	agree (1)
\$	2008 (5)	8	additional (2)	10:23
¥	- 27:19;32:19;33:15;		3:5;43:5	agreed (2)
<b>\$1</b> (1)	35:20;37:5	80b-17 (2)	address (1)	32:21;46:17
22:7	2009 (1)	15:20;16:19	31:24	agreeing (1)
\$1.4 (1)	27:20	80b-4 (2)	addressed (2)	30:25
31:1	2011 (3)	15:20;16:19	6:9;35:4	agreement (24)
\$100 (6)	42:19,21;50:17	13.20,10.17	adjourned (1)	4:16;17:22;26:8,12,
20:9,19;21:4,14,24;	228 (3)	Α	51:18	22,23;27:2,7,8,17,20,24;
22:9	4:13;14:22;41:25		adjudge (2)	28:5,9,13;29:14,21,25;
\$143.2 (1)	24 (1)	a1 (1)	23:20;41:22	30:4,8,14,20,20;31:10
25:19	8:5	28:16	adjudication (1)	aided (2)
\$2.5 (2)	240.17a-3 (2)	abetted (2)	23:20	18:16;19:1
44:21;50:10	15:18;16:13	18:16;19:2	administer (1)	alcohol (3)
\$250,000 (4)	275.204-2 (2)	ability (1)	6:17	7:25;8:3,6
20:7,17;21:12,22	15:21;16:20	45:13	administering (1)	allegation (3)
\$5 (1)		able (4)	36:18	25:14,23;26:3
21:2	3	4:1;5:11;7:14;8:21	Administration (1)	alleged (5)
\$600 (1)		Absolutely (3)	38:21	18:10,23;19:9,16;38:4
22:20	3 (1)	26:4;31:8;45:1	admissible (1)	allocution (3)
\$7 (1)	30:19	accept (5)	30:11	26:1;35:4;37:20
22:16	30 (1)	6:5;9:23;15:11;23:19;	admission (1)	allow (1)
\$700,000 (1)	22:6	41:22	26:3	46:17
25:20	3143 (2)	Accordingly (1)	admissions (1)	allowed (1)
\$800,000 (3)	44:7,15	50:1	49:18	24:22
44:22;47:17;50:11	3553a (1)	account (9)	admit (2)	along (3)
	24:12	25:5;28:22;33:9,10,	12:23;25:23	2:5;35:17;46:4
1	37 (2)	14,17;35:24,25;49:20	admitted (1)	amended (1)
	2:25;7:7	accounting (1)	38:5	27:19
1 (5)	371 (2)	36:5	admitting (1)	America (1)
4:17,22;26:8;40:15;	15:14;16:4	accounts (4)	25:24	2:1
41:2	4	31:4;34:2;36:1,3	advance (1) 42:22	amount (2) $20(22)(21)(1)$
10 (4)	4	accurate (9)	42:22 adverse (2)	30:23;31:1 amounts (1)
4:13;14:22;41:25;	4:00 (1)	18:14,17,25;19:2;	11:19;43:25	22:18
50:17	50:17	27:19;33:2,3;39:4;43:19	advice (4)	announcement (1)
1027 (2)	<b>401k (6)</b>	accurately (4)	2:20;4:21;6:10;40:15	5:12
15:23;17:1	34:12,13;36:18;38:16,	26:22;34:21;37:8;	advisor (5)	apologize (1)
11 (3)	21;39:5	50:18	15:22;16:18;18:21,24;	31:22
35:20;42:19,21	21,59.5	acknowledge (1)	35:16	appeal (1)
12 (1)	5	12:23	advisory (2)	11:24
10:23		acknowledged (1)	34:2;35:25	appearance (2)
1344 (2)	5 (1)	41:16	affidavits (1)	2:17;48:11
16:5;17:6	28:17	Act (3) 15:25;18:4;34:14	46:15	applicable (3)
15 (6)	5500 (5)		afford (3)	24:9;27:14,22
15:16,19;16:11,18; 42:19,21	32:24;33:1;34:9;38:8,	acted (2) 18:18;19:3	3:23;4:2;11:4	application (4)
42.19,21 <b>17 (4)</b>	22	actions (2)	afternoon (1)	4:11:37:6:49:9:50:14
15:17,20;16:12,19	5500s (2)	31:24;34:22	51:12	applications (2)
<b>13.17,20,10.12,19</b> <b>18 (10)</b>	32:16;34:17	activities (3)	again (2)	45:8:50:14
15:15,22;16:3,5,13,20;	5K1.1 (5)	5:2;39:5;49:20	2:15;39:7	appoint (1)
17:1,6;24:11;44:7	28:14,20;29:15;43:6,7	activity (1)	against (17)	3:23
<b>1996 (2)</b>		49:18	3:7;7:2;10:10;11:8,20;	appointments (1)
32:14;35:21	7	actually (2)	15:3;30:12;31:1,25;	45:13
52.11,55.21		36:16;37:24	35:7;39:8,12,16,20,24;	appropriate (2)
2	7 (1)	add (1)	40:4;46:22	27:13;42:23
	- 50:11	48:15	age (1)	approve (1)
2 (5)	70 (2)	added (1)	7:7	45:21
15:23;16:14,21;17:1,6	22:16;25:8	49:4	agency (3)	approved (1)
20 (1)	<b>78ff</b> (2)	addicted (1)	28:2;34:16;45:16	49:10
21:1	15:17;16:12	8:2	Agent (2)	approximately (2)
2006 (1)	78qa (2)	addiction (2)	2:9,9	25:19,20
27:19	15:17;16:12	7:24,25	Agents (2)	area (1)
2007 (2)		addition (3)	2:6;30:10	46:3
				1

June 6, 2011

#### UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, v. ERIC S. LIPKIN,

June 0, 2011				ERIC 5. Ell RIN,
argued (1)	aware (3)	bound (1)	18:1;20:5,15,25;21:10,	community (7)
48:2	5:20,23;36:21	24:21	20;22:5,16;25:18;30:22;	3:14;44:12;45:24;
artifice (3)	5.20,25,50.21	bring (2)	31:20;32:1,2,11;40:8;	46:6;47:5;49:22,25
19:17,18,22	В	5:5;48:3	41:17,23	Company (2)
aspect (1)		broker (1)	charges (19)	34:8;36:10
22:24	back (1)	18:12	9:9,11;10:10;13:7;	competence (1)
assert (1)	37:16	broker-dealer (4)	14:4,6;15:3,14;16:3,10,	8:18
30:15	bail (3)	15:19;16:11;18:7;	17,24;17:4,10,15;31:25;	competent (2)
asserts (1)	44:19,20;50:5	35:16	32:12;35:18;40:8	9:21;10:18
25:15	bank (13)	Bureau (1)	chartered (1)	complete (1)
assessment (8)	17:4,5;19:13,17,19,23,	28:1	19:24	26:23
20:9,19;21:4,14,24;	23;25:23;33:6,7,16;37:4,	business (1)	children (7)	completed (1)
22:9,20;46:9	4	36:8	31:5;46:4;47:12;	43:9
assets (8)	Baroni (3)		48:25;49:8;50:13,15	completeness (1)
37:14,24;44:17;46:10,	2:4,8;51:2	С	circumstances (1)	28:23
14,22;47:1,2	based (1)		27:13	complied (1)
assigned (2)	11:20	calculate (1)	citizen (2)	28:12
46:7;47:16	basis (2)	24:8	3:19;7:17	comply (1)
assist (1)	9:19;41:20	call (2)	<b>City</b> (4)	23:6
43:16	bear (1)	2:1;5:16	32:4,14,23;33:16	composed (1)
assistance (7)	50:8	called (1)	civil (1)	10:22
28:11,21,22,25;29:1,2,	became (1)	13:8	23:21	concept (1)
13	17:25	can (15)	claim (3)	38:1
assisting (1)	began (1)	3:6;5:5;7:5;12:25;	12:13;30:15,17	concern (1)
47:12	35:21	15:6;23:4,7;24:25;35:8;	clear (3)	38:23
associates (1)	begin (1)	38:18;42:1;43:9;50:7;	8:8;44:10;49:22	concerning (8)
7:12	48:11	51:2,13	CLERK (5)	15:24;16:25;19:7;
assure (2)	beginning (1)	capacity (1)	2:1;6:19;42:19;50:24;	35:17;37:14,19;39:1;
3:12;6:7	32:23	36:19	51:20	50:3
attempted (3)	behalf (3)	care (1)	Clerk's (2)	condition (1)
19:16,18;24:15	2:11;11:11;43:23	7:21	51:3,4	49:4
attempting (1)	1			1.4. 11 (4)
attempting (1)	benefit (2)	carefully (2)	clients (1)	conditionally (1)
33:7	31:4;43:10	10:5;49:17	36:11	3:11
33:7 attend (1)	31:4;43:10 benefits (4)	10:5;49:17 <b>carried (1)</b>	36:11 close (2)	3:11 conditions (15)
33:7 attend (1) 5:18	31:4;43:10 <b>benefits (4)</b> 36:23;38:17,20;39:3	10:5;49:17 carried (1) 51:9	36:11 close (2) 47:18,21	3:11 <b>conditions (15)</b> 3:12,16;5:14;23:3,4,7;
33:7 attend (1) 5:18 attended (1)	31:4;43:10 benefits (4) 36:23;38:17,20;39:3 Bernard (2)	10:5;49:17 carried (1) 51:9 case (11)	36:11 close (2) 47:18,21 co-conspirators (4)	3:11 <b>conditions (15)</b> 3:12,16;5:14;23:3,4,7; 45:9;46:7;47:14,16;
33:7 attend (1) 5:18 attended (1) 2:15	31:4;43:10 <b>benefits (4)</b> 36:23;38:17,20;39:3 <b>Bernard (2)</b> 18:11;32:3	10:5;49:17 carried (1) 51:9 case (11) 2:1;3:22;9:8;14:5,12;	36:11 close (2) 47:18,21 co-conspirators (4) 35:22,24;36:5,15	3:11 <b>conditions (15)</b> 3:12,16;5:14;23:3,4,7; 45:9;46:7;47:14,16; 48:19;49:24;50:2,6,16
33:7 attend (1) 5:18 attended (1) 2:15 attention (2)	31:4;43:10 benefits (4) 36:23;38:17,20;39:3 Bernard (2) 18:11;32:3 beyond (9)	10:5;49:17 <b>carried (1)</b> 51:9 <b>case (11)</b> 2:1;3:22;9:8;14:5,12; 31:23;35:10;38:7,11;	36:11 close (2) 47:18,21 co-conspirators (4) 35:22,24;36:5,15 Code (15)	3:11 conditions (15) 3:12,16;5:14;23:3,4,7; 45:9;46:7;47:14,16; 48:19;49:24;50:2,6,16 conduct (9)
33:7 attend (1) 5:18 attended (1) 2:15 attention (2) 5:7;48:3	31:4;43:10 benefits (4) 36:23;38:17,20;39:3 Bernard (2) 18:11;32:3 beyond (9) 10:18;17:10,19;18:8,	10:5;49:17 <b>carried (1)</b> 51:9 <b>case (11)</b> 2:1;3:22;9:8;14:5,12; 31:23;35:10;38:7,11; 41:24;47:7	36:11 close (2) 47:18,21 co-conspirators (4) 35:22,24;36:5,15 Code (15) 15:15,16,17,20,23;	3:11 conditions (15) 3:12,16;5:14;23:3,4,7; 45:9;46:7;47:14,16; 48:19;49:24;50:2,6,16 conduct (9) 20:10,20;21:5,15,25;
33:7 attend (1) 5:18 attended (1) 2:15 attention (2) 5:7;48:3 attest (1)	31:4;43:10 benefits (4) 36:23;38:17,20;39:3 Bernard (2) 18:11;32:3 beyond (9) 10:18;17:10,19;18:8, 22;19:8,14;35:11;38:7	10:5;49:17 <b>carried (1)</b> 51:9 <b>case (11)</b> 2:1;3:22;9:8;14:5,12; 31:23;35:10;38:7,11; 41:24;47:7 <b>cash (3)</b>	36:11 close (2) 47:18,21 co-conspirators (4) 35:22,24;36:5,15 Code (15) 15:15,16,17,20,23; 16:4,12,12,14,19,19,21;	3:11 conditions (15) 3:12,16;5:14;23:3,4,7; 45:9;46:7;47:14,16; 48:19;49:24;50:2,6,16 conduct (9) 20:10,20;21:5,15,25; 22:10,19;31:23;40:8
33:7 attend (1) 5:18 attended (1) 2:15 attention (2) 5:7;48:3 attest (1) 46:17	31:4;43:10 benefits (4) 36:23;38:17,20;39:3 Bernard (2) 18:11;32:3 beyond (9) 10:18;17:10,19;18:8, 22;19:8,14;35:11;38:7 billion (1)	10:5;49:17 carried (1) 51:9 case (11) 2:1;3:22;9:8;14:5,12; 31:23;35:10;38:7,11; 41:24;47:7 cash (3) 44:22;47:18;50:11	36:11 close (2) 47:18,21 co-conspirators (4) 35:22,24;36:5,15 Code (15) 15:15,16,17,20,23; 16:4,12,12,14,19,19,21; 17:1,6;24:12	3:11 conditions (15) 3:12,16;5:14;23:3,4,7; 45:9;46:7;47:14,16; 48:19;49:24;50:2,6,16 conduct (9) 20:10,20;21:5,15,25; 22:10,19;31:23;40:8 confidence (3)
33:7 attend (1) 5:18 attended (1) 2:15 attention (2) 5:7;48:3 attest (1) 46:17 attorney (36)	31:4;43:10 benefits (4) 36:23;38:17,20;39:3 Bernard (2) 18:11;32:3 beyond (9) 10:18;17:10,19;18:8, 22;19:8,14;35:11;38:7 billion (1) 25:19	10:5;49:17 carried (1) 51:9 case (11) 2:1;3:22;9:8;14:5,12; 31:23;35:10;38:7,11; 41:24;47:7 cash (3) 44:22;47:18;50:11 certain (8)	36:11 close (2) 47:18,21 co-conspirators (4) 35:22,24;36:5,15 Code (15) 15:15,16,17,20,23; 16:4,12,12,14,19,19,21; 17:1,6;24:12 collapsed (1)	3:11 conditions (15) 3:12,16;5:14;23:3,4,7; 45:9;46:7;47:14,16; 48:19;49:24;50:2,6,16 conduct (9) 20:10,20;21:5,15,25; 22:10,19;31:23;40:8 confidence (3) 45:17;46:13,24
33:7 attend (1) 5:18 attended (1) 2:15 attention (2) 5:7;48:3 attest (1) 46:17 attorney (36) 3:22,23,24;6:15;9:3,9,	31:4;43:10 benefits (4) 36:23;38:17,20;39:3 Bernard (2) 18:11;32:3 beyond (9) 10:18;17:10,19;18:8, 22;19:8,14;35:11;38:7 billion (1) 25:19 bind (1)	10:5;49:17 carried (1) 51:9 case (11) 2:1;3:22;9:8;14:5,12; 31:23;35:10;38:7,11; 41:24;47:7 cash (3) 44:22;47:18;50:11 certain (8) 3:1;5:4;10:3;18:13,25;	36:11 close (2) 47:18,21 co-conspirators (4) 35:22,24;36:5,15 Code (15) 15:15,16,17,20,23; 16:4,12,12,14,19,19,21; 17:1,6;24:12 collapsed (1) 35:20	3:11 conditions (15) 3:12,16;5:14;23:3,4,7; 45:9;46:7;47:14,16; 48:19;49:24;50:2,6,16 conduct (9) 20:10,20;21:5,15,25; 22:10,19;31:23;40:8 confidence (3) 45:17;46:13,24 confident (2)
33:7 attend (1) 5:18 attended (1) 2:15 attention (2) 5:7;48:3 attest (1) 46:17 attorney (36) 3:22,23,24;6:15;9:3,9, 13,16;10:7;11:4,4,9,10;	31:4;43:10 benefits (4) 36:23;38:17,20;39:3 Bernard (2) 18:11;32:3 beyond (9) 10:18;17:10,19;18:8, 22;19:8,14;35:11;38:7 billion (1) 25:19 bind (1) 28:6	10:5;49:17 carried (1) 51:9 case (11) 2:1;3:22;9:8;14:5,12; 31:23;35:10;38:7,11; 41:24;47:7 cash (3) 44:22;47:18;50:11 certain (8) 3:1;5:4;10:3;18:13,25; 25:20;31:3,4	36:11 close (2) 47:18,21 co-conspirators (4) 35:22,24;36:5,15 Code (15) 15:15,16,17,20,23; 16:4,12,12,14,19,19,21; 17:1,6;24:12 collapsed (1) 35:20 colleagues (2)	3:11 conditions (15) 3:12,16;5:14;23:3,4,7; 45:9;46:7;47:14,16; 48:19;49:24;50:2,6,16 conduct (9) 20:10,20;21:5,15,25; 22:10,19;31:23;40:8 confidence (3) 45:17;46:13,24 confident (2) 44:18;46:9
33:7 attend (1) 5:18 attended (1) 2:15 attention (2) 5:7;48:3 attest (1) 46:17 attorney (36) 3:22,23,24;6:15;9:3,9, 13,16;10:7;11:4,4,9,10; 13:9,21;15:1;24:4,14,19;	31:4;43:10 benefits (4) 36:23;38:17,20;39:3 Bernard (2) 18:11;32:3 beyond (9) 10:18;17:10,19;18:8, 22;19:8,14;35:11;38:7 billion (1) 25:19 bind (1) 28:6 BLMIS (34)	10:5;49:17 carried (1) 51:9 case (11) 2:1;3:22;9:8;14:5,12; 31:23;35:10;38:7,11; 41:24;47:7 cash (3) 44:22;47:18;50:11 certain (8) 3:1;5:4;10:3;18:13,25; 25:20;31:3,4 Certainly (2)	36:11 close (2) 47:18,21 co-conspirators (4) 35:22,24;36:5,15 Code (15) 15:15,16,17,20,23; 16:4,12,12,14,19,19,21; 17:1,6;24:12 collapsed (1) 35:20 colleagues (2) 2:4;46:19	3:11 conditions (15) 3:12,16;5:14;23:3,4,7; 45:9;46:7;47:14,16; 48:19;49:24;50:2,6,16 conduct (9) 20:10,20;21:5,15,25; 22:10,19;31:23;40:8 confidence (3) 45:17;46:13,24 confident (2) 44:18;46:9 confirm (1)
33:7 attend (1) 5:18 attended (1) 2:15 attention (2) 5:7;48:3 attest (1) 46:17 attorney (36) 3:22,23,24;6:15;9:3,9, 13,16;10:7;11:4,4,9,10; 13:9,21;15:1;24:4,14,19; 26:17,24;27:12;28:1,3,7,	31:4;43:10 benefits (4) 36:23;38:17,20;39:3 Bernard (2) 18:11;32:3 beyond (9) 10:18;17:10,19;18:8, 22;19:8,14;35:11;38:7 billion (1) 25:19 bind (1) 28:6 BLMIS (34) 18:12,13,23,24;32:8,	10:5;49:17 carried (1) 51:9 case (11) 2:1;3:22;9:8;14:5,12; 31:23;35:10;38:7,11; 41:24;47:7 cash (3) 44:22;47:18;50:11 certain (8) 3:1;5:4;10:3;18:13,25; 25:20;31:3,4 Certainly (2) 17:16;35:9	36:11 close (2) 47:18,21 co-conspirators (4) 35:22,24;36:5,15 Code (15) 15:15,16,17,20,23; 16:4,12,12,14,19,19,21; 17:1,6;24:12 collapsed (1) 35:20 colleagues (2) 2:4;46:19 College (1)	3:11 conditions (15) 3:12,16;5:14;23:3,4,7; 45:9;46:7;47:14,16; 48:19;49:24;50:2,6,16 conduct (9) 20:10,20;21:5,15,25; 22:10,19;31:23;40:8 confidence (3) 45:17;46:13,24 confident (2) 44:18;46:9 confirm (1) 34:1
33:7 attend (1) 5:18 attended (1) 2:15 attention (2) 5:7;48:3 attest (1) 46:17 attorney (36) 3:22,23,24;6:15;9:3,9, 13,16;10:7;11:4,4,9,10; 13:9,21;15:1;24:4,14,19; 26:17,24;27:12;28:1,3,7, 10,14;29:5,12,15,19;	31:4;43:10 benefits (4) 36:23;38:17,20;39:3 Bernard (2) 18:11;32:3 beyond (9) 10:18;17:10,19;18:8, 22;19:8,14;35:11;38:7 billion (1) 25:19 bind (1) 28:6 BLMIS (34) 18:12,13,23,24;32:8, 13,17,18,22,25;33:9,12,	10:5;49:17 carried (1) 51:9 case (11) 2:1;3:22;9:8;14:5,12; 31:23;35:10;38:7,11; 41:24;47:7 cash (3) 44:22;47:18;50:11 certain (8) 3:1;5:4;10:3;18:13,25; 25:20;31:3,4 Certainly (2) 17:16;35:9 certification (1)	36:11 close (2) 47:18,21 co-conspirators (4) 35:22,24;36:5,15 Code (15) 15:15,16,17,20,23; 16:4,12,12,14,19,19,21; 17:1,6;24:12 collapsed (1) 35:20 colleagues (2) 2:4;46:19 College (1) 7:10	3:11 conditions (15) 3:12,16;5:14;23:3,4,7; 45:9;46:7;47:14,16; 48:19;49:24;50:2,6,16 conduct (9) 20:10,20;21:5,15,25; 22:10,19;31:23;40:8 confidence (3) 45:17;46:13,24 confident (2) 44:18;46:9 confirm (1) 34:1 confirming (1)
33:7 attend (1) 5:18 attended (1) 2:15 attention (2) 5:7;48:3 attest (1) 46:17 attorney (36) 3:22,23,24;6:15;9:3,9, 13,16;10:7;11:4,4,9,10; 13:9,21;15:1;24:4,14,19; 26:17,24;27:12;28:1,3,7, 10,14;29:5,12,15,19; 30:1,9;40:20;43:21;45:6	31:4;43:10 benefits (4) 36:23;38:17,20;39:3 Bernard (2) 18:11;32:3 beyond (9) 10:18;17:10,19;18:8, 22;19:8,14;35:11;38:7 billion (1) 25:19 bind (1) 28:6 BLMIS (34) 18:12,13,23,24;32:8, 13,17,18,22,25;33:9,12, 15;35:19,20,22;36:1,3,6,	10:5;49:17 carried (1) 51:9 case (11) 2:1;3:22;9:8;14:5,12; 31:23;35:10;38:7,11; 41:24;47:7 cash (3) 44:22;47:18;50:11 certain (8) 3:1;5:4;10:3;18:13,25; 25:20;31:3,4 Certainly (2) 17:16;35:9 certification (1) 33:1	36:11 close (2) 47:18,21 co-conspirators (4) 35:22,24;36:5,15 Code (15) 15:15,16,17,20,23; 16:4,12,12,14,19,19,21; 17:1,6;24:12 collapsed (1) 35:20 colleagues (2) 2:4;46:19 College (1) 7:10 combined (2)	3:11 conditions (15) 3:12,16;5:14;23:3,4,7; 45:9;46:7;47:14,16; 48:19;49:24;50:2,6,16 conduct (9) 20:10,20;21:5,15,25; 22:10,19;31:23;40:8 confidence (3) 45:17;46:13,24 confident (2) 44:18;46:9 confirm (1) 34:1 confirming (1) 26:2
33:7 attend (1) 5:18 attended (1) 2:15 attention (2) 5:7;48:3 attest (1) 46:17 attorney (36) 3:22,23,24;6:15;9:3,9, 13,16;10:7;11:4,4,9,10; 13:9,21;15:1;24:4,14,19; 26:17,24;27:12;28:1,3,7, 10,14;29:5,12,15,19; 30:1,9;40:20;43:21;45:6 Attorney's (3)	31:4;43:10 benefits (4) 36:23;38:17,20;39:3 Bernard (2) 18:11;32:3 beyond (9) 10:18;17:10,19;18:8, 22;19:8,14;35:11;38:7 billion (1) 25:19 bind (1) 28:6 BLMIS (34) 18:12,13,23,24;32:8, 13,17,18,22,25;33:9,12, 15;35:19,20,22;36:1,3,6, 8,11,14,15,17,18,20,23,	10:5;49:17 carried (1) 51:9 case (11) 2:1;3:22;9:8;14:5,12; 31:23;35:10;38:7,11; 41:24;47:7 cash (3) 44:22;47:18;50:11 certain (8) 3:1;5:4;10:3;18:13,25; 25:20;31:3,4 Certainly (2) 17:16;35:9 certification (1) 33:1 certified (1)	36:11 close (2) 47:18,21 co-conspirators (4) 35:22,24;36:5,15 Code (15) 15:15,16,17,20,23; 16:4,12,12,14,19,19,21; 17:1,6;24:12 collapsed (1) 35:20 colleagues (2) 2:4;46:19 College (1) 7:10 combined (2) 22:15;25:7	3:11 conditions (15) 3:12,16;5:14;23:3,4,7; 45:9;46:7;47:14,16; 48:19;49:24;50:2,6,16 conduct (9) 20:10,20;21:5,15,25; 22:10,19;31:23;40:8 confidence (3) 45:17;46:13,24 confident (2) 44:18;46:9 confirm (1) 34:1 confirming (1) 26:2 confusion (1)
33:7 attend (1) 5:18 attended (1) 2:15 attention (2) 5:7;48:3 attest (1) 46:17 attorney (36) 3:22,23,24;6:15;9:3,9, 13,16;10:7;11:4,4,9,10; 13:9,21;15:1;24:4,14,19; 26:17,24;27:12;28:1,3,7, 10,14;29:5,12,15,19; 30:1,9;40:20;43:21;45:6 Attorney's (3) 2:5;5:12;8:15	31:4;43:10 benefits (4) 36:23;38:17,20;39:3 Bernard (2) 18:11;32:3 beyond (9) 10:18;17:10,19;18:8, 22;19:8,14;35:11;38:7 billion (1) 25:19 bind (1) 28:6 BLMIS (34) 18:12,13,23,24;32:8, 13,17,18,22,25;33:9,12, 15;35:19,20,22;36:1,3,6, 8,11,14,15,17,18,20,23, 25;38:12,15,16;44:18;	10:5;49:17 carried (1) 51:9 case (11) 2:1;3:22;9:8;14:5,12; 31:23;35:10;38:7,11; 41:24;47:7 cash (3) 44:22;47:18;50:11 certain (8) 3:1;5:4;10:3;18:13,25; 25:20;31:3,4 Certainly (2) 17:16;35:9 certification (1) 33:1 certified (1) 32:24	36:11 close (2) 47:18,21 co-conspirators (4) 35:22,24;36:5,15 Code (15) 15:15,16,17,20,23; 16:4,12,12,14,19,19,21; 17:1,6;24:12 collapsed (1) 35:20 colleagues (2) 2:4;46:19 College (1) 7:10 combined (2) 22:15;25:7 coming (1)	3:11 conditions (15) 3:12,16;5:14;23:3,4,7; 45:9;46:7;47:14,16; 48:19;49:24;50:2,6,16 conduct (9) 20:10,20;21:5,15,25; 22:10,19;31:23;40:8 confidence (3) 45:17;46:13,24 confident (2) 44:18;46:9 confirm (1) 34:1 confirming (1) 26:2 confusion (1) 26:5
33:7 attend (1) 5:18 attended (1) 2:15 attention (2) 5:7;48:3 attest (1) 46:17 attorney (36) 3:22,23,24;6:15;9:3,9, 13,16;10:7;11:4,4,9,10; 13:9,21;15:1;24:4,14,19; 26:17,24;27:12;28:1,3,7, 10,14;29:5,12,15,19; 30:1,9;40:20;43:21;45:6 Attorney's (3) 2:5;5:12;8:15 auditors (5)	31:4;43:10 benefits (4) 36:23;38:17,20;39:3 Bernard (2) 18:11;32:3 beyond (9) 10:18;17:10,19;18:8, 22;19:8,14;35:11;38:7 billion (1) 25:19 bind (1) 28:6 BLMIS (34) 18:12,13,23,24;32:8, 13,17,18,22,25;33:9,12, 15;35:19,20,22;36:1,3,6, 8,11,14,15,17,18,20,23, 25;38:12,15,16;44:18; 46:21;47:4	10:5;49:17 carried (1) 51:9 case (11) 2:1;3:22;9:8;14:5,12; 31:23;35:10;38:7,11; 41:24;47:7 cash (3) 44:22;47:18;50:11 certain (8) 3:1;5:4;10:3;18:13,25; 25:20;31:3,4 Certainly (2) 17:16;35:9 certification (1) 33:1 certified (1) 32:24 certify (1)	36:11 close (2) 47:18,21 co-conspirators (4) 35:22,24;36:5,15 Code (15) 15:15,16,17,20,23; 16:4,12,12,14,19,19,21; 17:1,6;24:12 collapsed (1) 35:20 colleagues (2) 2:4;46:19 College (1) 7:10 combined (2) 22:15;25:7 coming (1) 47:18	3:11 conditions (15) 3:12,16;5:14;23:3,4,7; 45:9;46:7;47:14,16; 48:19;49:24;50:2,6,16 conduct (9) 20:10,20;21:5,15,25; 22:10,19;31:23;40:8 confidence (3) 45:17;46:13,24 confident (2) 44:18;46:9 confirm (1) 34:1 confirming (1) 26:2 confusion (1) 26:5 Conn (1)
33:7 attend (1) 5:18 attended (1) 2:15 attention (2) 5:7;48:3 attest (1) 46:17 attorney (36) 3:22,23,24;6:15;9:3,9, 13,16;10:7;11:4,4,9,10; 13:9,21;15:1;24:4,14,19; 26:17,24;27:12;28:1,3,7, 10,14;29:5,12,15,19; 30:1,9;40:20;43:21;45:6 Attorney's (3) 2:5;5:12;8:15 auditors (5) 32:10;33:23,24,24;	31:4;43:10 benefits (4) 36:23;38:17,20;39:3 Bernard (2) 18:11;32:3 beyond (9) 10:18;17:10,19;18:8, 22;19:8,14;35:11;38:7 billion (1) 25:19 bind (1) 28:6 BLMIS (34) 18:12,13,23,24;32:8, 13,17,18,22,25;33:9,12, 15;35:19,20,22;36:1,3,6, 8,11,14,15,17,18,20,23, 25;38:12,15,16;44:18; 46:21;47:4 BLMIS' (2)	10:5;49:17 carried (1) 51:9 case (11) 2:1;3:22;9:8;14:5,12; 31:23;35:10;38:7,11; 41:24;47:7 cash (3) 44:22;47:18;50:11 certain (8) 3:1;5:4;10:3;18:13,25; 25:20;31:3,4 Certainly (2) 17:16;35:9 certification (1) 33:1 certified (1) 32:24 certify (1) 34:11	36:11 close (2) 47:18,21 co-conspirators (4) 35:22,24;36:5,15 Code (15) 15:15,16,17,20,23; 16:4,12,12,14,19,19,21; 17:1,6;24:12 collapsed (1) 35:20 colleagues (2) 2:4;46:19 College (1) 7:10 combined (2) 22:15;25:7 coming (1) 47:18 commence (1)	3:11 conditions (15) 3:12,16;5:14;23:3,4,7; 45:9;46:7;47:14,16; 48:19;49:24;50:2,6,16 conduct (9) 20:10,20;21:5,15,25; 22:10,19;31:23;40:8 confidence (3) 45:17;46:13,24 confident (2) 44:18;46:9 confirm (1) 34:1 confirming (1) 26:2 confusion (1) 26:5 Conn (1) 50:12
33:7 attend (1) 5:18 attended (1) 2:15 attention (2) 5:7;48:3 attest (1) 46:17 attorney (36) 3:22,23,24;6:15;9:3,9, 13,16;10:7;11:4,4,9,10; 13:9,21;15:1;24:4,14,19; 26:17,24;27:12;28:1,3,7, 10,14;29:5,12,15,19; 30:1,9;40:20;43:21;45:6 Attorney's (3) 2:5;5:12;8:15 auditors (5) 32:10;33:23,24,24; 36:13	31:4;43:10 benefits (4) 36:23;38:17,20;39:3 Bernard (2) 18:11;32:3 beyond (9) 10:18;17:10,19;18:8, 22;19:8,14;35:11;38:7 billion (1) 25:19 bind (1) 28:6 BLMIS (34) 18:12,13,23,24;32:8, 13,17,18,22,25;33:9,12, 15;35:19,20,22;36:1,3,6, 8,11,14,15,17,18,20,23, 25;38:12,15,16;44:18; 46:21;47:4 BLMIS' (2) 18:16;19:2	10:5;49:17 carried (1) 51:9 case (11) 2:1;3:22;9:8;14:5,12; 31:23;35:10;38:7,11; 41:24;47:7 cash (3) 44:22;47:18;50:11 certain (8) 3:1;5:4;10:3;18:13,25; 25:20;31:3,4 Certainly (2) 17:16;35:9 certification (1) 33:1 certified (1) 32:24 certify (1) 34:11 CFR (1)	36:11 close (2) 47:18,21 co-conspirators (4) 35:22,24;36:5,15 Code (15) 15:15,16,17,20,23; 16:4,12,12,14,19,19,21; 17:1,6;24:12 collapsed (1) 35:20 colleagues (2) 2:4;46:19 College (1) 7:10 combined (2) 22:15;25:7 coming (1) 47:18 commence (1) 42:24	3:11 conditions (15) 3:12,16;5:14;23:3,4,7; 45:9;46:7;47:14,16; 48:19;49:24;50:2,6,16 conduct (9) 20:10,20;21:5,15,25; 22:10,19;31:23;40:8 confidence (3) 45:17;46:13,24 confident (2) 44:18;46:9 confirm (1) 34:1 confirming (1) 26:2 confusion (1) 26:5 Conn (1) 50:12 Connecticut (1)
33:7 attend (1) 5:18 attended (1) 2:15 attention (2) 5:7;48:3 attest (1) 46:17 attorney (36) 3:22,23,24;6:15;9:3,9, 13,16;10:7;11:4,4,9,10; 13:9,21;15:1;24:4,14,19; 26:17,24;27:12;28:1,3,7, 10,14;29:5,12,15,19; 30:1,9;40:20;43:21;45:6 Attorney's (3) 2:5;5:12;8:15 auditors (5) 32:10;33:23,24,24;	31:4;43:10 benefits (4) 36:23;38:17,20;39:3 Bernard (2) 18:11;32:3 beyond (9) 10:18;17:10,19;18:8, 22;19:8,14;35:11;38:7 billion (1) 25:19 bind (1) 28:6 BLMIS (34) 18:12,13,23,24;32:8, 13,17,18,22,25;33:9,12, 15;35:19,20,22;36:1,3,6, 8,11,14,15,17,18,20,23, 25;38:12,15,16;44:18; 46:21;47:4 BLMIS' (2) 18:16;19:2 BLMIS's (1)	10:5;49:17 carried (1) 51:9 case (11) 2:1;3:22;9:8;14:5,12; 31:23;35:10;38:7,11; 41:24;47:7 cash (3) 44:22;47:18;50:11 certain (8) 3:1;5:4;10:3;18:13,25; 25:20;31:3,4 Certainly (2) 17:16;35:9 certification (1) 33:1 certified (1) 32:24 certify (1) 34:11 CFR (1) 15:21	36:11 close (2) 47:18,21 co-conspirators (4) 35:22,24;36:5,15 Code (15) 15:15,16,17,20,23; 16:4,12,12,14,19,19,21; 17:1,6;24:12 collapsed (1) 35:20 colleagues (2) 2:4;46:19 College (1) 7:10 combined (2) 22:15;25:7 coming (1) 47:18 commence (1) 42:24 comment (1)	3:11 conditions (15) 3:12,16;5:14;23:3,4,7; 45:9;46:7;47:14,16; 48:19;49:24;50:2,6,16 conduct (9) 20:10,20;21:5,15,25; 22:10,19;31:23;40:8 confidence (3) 45:17;46:13,24 confident (2) 44:18;46:9 confirm (1) 34:1 confirming (1) 26:2 confusion (1) 26:5 Conn (1) 50:12 Connecticut (1) 45:5
33:7 attend (1) 5:18 attended (1) 2:15 attention (2) 5:7;48:3 attest (1) 46:17 attorney (36) 3:22,23,24;6:15;9:3,9, 13,16;10:7;11:4,4,9,10; 13:9,21;15:1;24:4,14,19; 26:17,24;27:12;28:1,3,7, 10,14;29:5,12,15,19; 30:1,9;40:20;43:21;45:6 Attorney's (3) 2:5;5:12;8:15 auditors (5) 32:10;33:23,24,24; 36:13 authorities (1) 3:5	31:4;43:10 benefits (4) 36:23;38:17,20;39:3 Bernard (2) 18:11;32:3 beyond (9) 10:18;17:10,19;18:8, 22;19:8,14;35:11;38:7 billion (1) 25:19 bind (1) 28:6 BLMIS (34) 18:12,13,23,24;32:8, 13,17,18,22,25;33:9,12, 15;35:19,20,22;36:1,3,6, 8,11,14,15,17,18,20,23, 25;38:12,15,16;44:18; 46:21;47:4 BLMIS' (2) 18:16;19:2 BLMIS's (1) 36:21	10:5;49:17 carried (1) 51:9 case (11) 2:1;3:22;9:8;14:5,12; 31:23;35:10;38:7,11; 41:24;47:7 cash (3) 44:22;47:18;50:11 certain (8) 3:1;5:4;10:3;18:13,25; 25:20;31:3,4 Certainly (2) 17:16;35:9 certification (1) 33:1 certified (1) 32:24 certify (1) 34:11 CFR (1)	36:11 close (2) 47:18,21 co-conspirators (4) 35:22,24;36:5,15 Code (15) 15:15,16,17,20,23; 16:4,12,12,14,19,19,21; 17:1,6;24:12 collapsed (1) 35:20 colleagues (2) 2:4;46:19 College (1) 7:10 combined (2) 22:15;25:7 coming (1) 47:18 commence (1) 42:24	3:11 conditions (15) 3:12,16;5:14;23:3,4,7; 45:9;46:7;47:14,16; 48:19;49:24;50:2,6,16 conduct (9) 20:10,20;21:5,15,25; 22:10,19;31:23;40:8 confidence (3) 45:17;46:13,24 confident (2) 44:18;46:9 confirm (1) 34:1 confirming (1) 26:2 confusion (1) 26:5 Conn (1) 50:12 Connecticut (1) 45:5 connection (8)
33:7 attend (1) 5:18 attended (1) 2:15 attention (2) 5:7;48:3 attest (1) 46:17 attorney (36) 3:22,23,24;6:15;9:3,9, 13,16;10:7;11:4,4,9,10; 13:9,21;15:1;24:4,14,19; 26:17,24;27:12;28:1,3,7, 10,14;29:5,12,15,19; 30:1,9;40:20;43:21;45:6 Attorney's (3) 2:5;5:12;8:15 auditors (5) 32:10;33:23,24,24; 36:13 authorities (1)	31:4;43:10 benefits (4) 36:23;38:17,20;39:3 Bernard (2) 18:11;32:3 beyond (9) 10:18;17:10,19;18:8, 22;19:8,14;35:11;38:7 billion (1) 25:19 bind (1) 28:6 BLMIS (34) 18:12,13,23,24;32:8, 13,17,18,22,25;33:9,12, 15;35:19,20,22;36:1,3,6, 8,11,14,15,17,18,20,23, 25;38:12,15,16;44:18; 46:21;47:4 BLMIS' (2) 18:16;19:2 BLMIS's (1)	10:5;49:17 carried (1) 51:9 case (11) 2:1;3:22;9:8;14:5,12; 31:23;35:10;38:7,11; 41:24;47:7 cash (3) 44:22;47:18;50:11 certain (8) 3:1;5:4;10:3;18:13,25; 25:20;31:3,4 Certainly (2) 17:16;35:9 certification (1) 33:1 certified (1) 32:24 certify (1) 34:11 CFR (1) 15:21 challenge (1)	36:11 close (2) 47:18,21 co-conspirators (4) 35:22,24;36:5,15 Code (15) 15:15,16,17,20,23; 16:4,12,12,14,19,19,21; 17:1,6;24:12 collapsed (1) 35:20 colleagues (2) 2:4;46:19 College (1) 7:10 combined (2) 22:15;25:7 coming (1) 47:18 commence (1) 42:24 comment (1) 43:22	3:11 conditions (15) 3:12,16;5:14;23:3,4,7; 45:9;46:7;47:14,16; 48:19;49:24;50:2,6,16 conduct (9) 20:10,20;21:5,15,25; 22:10,19;31:23;40:8 confidence (3) 45:17;46:13,24 confident (2) 44:18;46:9 confirm (1) 34:1 confirming (1) 26:2 confusion (1) 26:5 Conn (1) 50:12 Connecticut (1) 45:5
33:7 attend (1) 5:18 attended (1) 2:15 attention (2) 5:7;48:3 attest (1) 46:17 attorney (36) 3:22,23,24;6:15;9:3,9, 13,16;10:7;11:4,4,9,10; 13:9,21;15:1;24:4,14,19; 26:17,24;27:12;28:1,3,7, 10,14;29:5,12,15,19; 30:1,9;40:20;43:21;45:6 Attorney's (3) 2:5;5:12;8:15 auditors (5) 32:10;33:23,24,24; 36:13 authorities (1) 3:5 authority (1)	31:4;43:10 benefits (4) 36:23;38:17,20;39:3 Bernard (2) 18:11;32:3 beyond (9) 10:18;17:10,19;18:8, 22;19:8,14;35:11;38:7 billion (1) 25:19 bind (1) 28:6 BLMIS (34) 18:12,13,23,24;32:8, 13,17,18,22,25;33:9,12, 15;35:19,20,22;36:1,3,6, 8,11,14,15,17,18,20,23, 25;38:12,15,16;44:18; 46:21;47:4 BLMIS' (2) 18:16;19:2 BLMIS's (1) 36:21 bond (3)	10:5;49:17 carried (1) 51:9 case (11) 2:1;3:22;9:8;14:5,12; 31:23;35:10;38:7,11; 41:24;47:7 cash (3) 44:22;47:18;50:11 certain (8) 3:1;5:4;10:3;18:13,25; 25:20;31:3,4 Certainly (2) 17:16;35:9 certification (1) 33:1 certified (1) 32:24 certify (1) 34:11 CFR (1) 15:21 challenge (1) 43:22	36:11 close (2) 47:18,21 co-conspirators (4) 35:22,24;36:5,15 Code (15) 15:15,16,17,20,23; 16:4,12,12,14,19,19,21; 17:1,6;24:12 collapsed (1) 35:20 colleagues (2) 2:4;46:19 College (1) 7:10 combined (2) 22:15;25:7 coming (1) 47:18 commence (1) 42:24 comment (1) 43:22 commerce (1) 19:5 commit (4)	3:11 conditions (15) 3:12,16;5:14;23:3,4,7; 45:9;46:7;47:14,16; 48:19;49:24;50:2,6,16 conduct (9) 20:10,20;21:5,15,25; 22:10,19;31:23;40:8 confidence (3) 45:17;46:13,24 confident (2) 44:18;46:9 confirm (1) 34:1 confirming (1) 26:2 confusion (1) 26:5 Conn (1) 50:12 Connecticut (1) 45:5 connection (8) 5:3;36:4;41:5,9,13;
33:7 attend (1) 5:18 attended (1) 2:15 attention (2) 5:7;48:3 attest (1) 46:17 attorney (36) 3:22,23,24;6:15;9:3,9, 13,16;10:7;11:4,4,9,10; 13:9,21;15:1;24:4,14,19; 26:17,24;27:12;28:1,3,7, 10,14;29:5,12,15,19; 30:1,9;40:20;43:21;45:6 Attorney's (3) 2:5;5:12;8:15 auditors (5) 32:10;33:23,24,24; 36:13 authorities (1) 3:5 authority (1) 28:6	31:4;43:10 benefits (4) 36:23;38:17,20;39:3 Bernard (2) 18:11;32:3 beyond (9) 10:18;17:10,19;18:8, 22;19:8,14;35:11;38:7 billion (1) 25:19 bind (1) 28:6 BLMIS (34) 18:12,13,23,24;32:8, 13,17,18,22,25;33:9,12, 15;35:19,20,22;36:1,3,6, 8,11,14,15,17,18,20,23, 25;38:12,15,16;44:18; 46:21;47:4 BLMIS' (2) 18:16;19:2 BLMIS's (1) 36:21 bond (3) 44:21;45:19;48:11	10:5;49:17 carried (1) 51:9 case (11) 2:1;3:22;9:8;14:5,12; 31:23;35:10;38:7,11; 41:24;47:7 cash (3) 44:22;47:18;50:11 certain (8) 3:1;5:4;10:3;18:13,25; 25:20;31:3,4 Certainly (2) 17:16;35:9 certification (1) 33:1 certified (1) 32:24 certify (1) 34:11 CFR (1) 15:21 challenge (1) 43:22 change (1)	36:11 close (2) 47:18,21 co-conspirators (4) 35:22,24;36:5,15 Code (15) 15:15,16,17,20,23; 16:4,12,12,14,19,19,21; 17:1,6;24:12 collapsed (1) 35:20 colleagues (2) 2:4;46:19 College (1) 7:10 combined (2) 22:15;25:7 coming (1) 47:18 commence (1) 42:24 comment (1) 43:22 commerce (1) 19:5	3:11 conditions (15) 3:12,16;5:14;23:3,4,7; 45:9;46:7;47:14,16; 48:19;49:24;50:2,6,16 conduct (9) 20:10,20;21:5,15,25; 22:10,19;31:23;40:8 confidence (3) 45:17;46:13,24 confident (2) 44:18;46:9 confirm (1) 34:1 confirming (1) 26:2 confusion (1) 26:5 Conn (1) 50:12 Connecticut (1) 45:5 connection (8) 5:3;36:4;41:5,9,13; 42:4;44:24;49:9
33:7 attend (1) 5:18 attended (1) 2:15 attention (2) 5:7;48:3 attest (1) 46:17 attorney (36) 3:22,23,24;6:15;9:3,9, 13,16;10:7;11:4,4,9,10; 13:9,21;15:1;24:4,14,19; 26:17,24;27:12;28:1,3,7, 10,14;29:5,12,15,19; 30:1,9;40:20;43:21;45:6 Attorney's (3) 2:5;5:12;8:15 auditors (5) 32:10;33:23,24,24; 36:13 authorities (1) 3:5 authority (1) 28:6 availability (1)	31:4;43:10 benefits (4) 36:23;38:17,20;39:3 Bernard (2) 18:11;32:3 beyond (9) 10:18;17:10,19;18:8, 22;19:8,14;35:11;38:7 billion (1) 25:19 bind (1) 28:6 BLMIS (34) 18:12,13,23,24;32:8, 13,17,18,22,25;33:9,12, 15;35:19,20,22;36:1,3,6, 8,11,14,15,17,18,20,23, 25;38:12,15,16;44:18; 46:21;47:4 BLMIS' (2) 18:16;19:2 BLMIS's (1) 36:21 bond (3) 44:21;45:19;48:11 Bonventre (1)	10:5;49:17 carried (1) 51:9 case (11) 2:1;3:22;9:8;14:5,12; 31:23;35:10;38:7,11; 41:24;47:7 cash (3) 44:22;47:18;50:11 certain (8) 3:1;5:4;10:3;18:13,25; 25:20;31:3,4 Certainly (2) 17:16;35:9 certification (1) 33:1 certified (1) 32:24 certify (1) 34:11 CFR (1) 15:21 challenge (1) 43:22 change (1) 12:25	36:11 close (2) 47:18,21 co-conspirators (4) 35:22,24;36:5,15 Code (15) 15:15,16,17,20,23; 16:4,12,12,14,19,19,21; 17:1,6;24:12 collapsed (1) 35:20 colleagues (2) 2:4;46:19 College (1) 7:10 combined (2) 22:15;25:7 coming (1) 47:18 commence (1) 42:24 comment (1) 43:22 commerce (1) 19:5 commit (4)	3:11 conditions (15) 3:12,16;5:14;23:3,4,7; 45:9;46:7;47:14,16; 48:19;49:24;50:2,6,16 conduct (9) 20:10,20;21:5,15,25; 22:10,19;31:23;40:8 confidence (3) 45:17;46:13,24 confident (2) 44:18;46:9 confirm (1) 34:1 confirming (1) 26:2 confusion (1) 26:5 Conn (1) 50:12 Connecticut (1) 45:5 connection (8) 5:3;36:4;41:5,9,13; 42:4;44:24;49:9 consequences (2) 9:14;10:2 consider (3)
33:7 attend (1) 5:18 attended (1) 2:15 attention (2) 5:7;48:3 attest (1) 46:17 attorney (36) 3:22,23,24;6:15;9:3,9, 13,16;10:7;11:4,4,9,10; 13:9,21;15:1;24:4,14,19; 26:17,24;27:12;28:1,3,7, 10,14;29:5,12,15,19; 30:1,9;40:20;43:21;45:6 Attorney's (3) 2:5;5:12;8:15 auditors (5) 32:10;33:23,24,24; 36:13 authorities (1) 3:5 authority (1) 28:6 availability (1) 46:10 available (2) 5:24;43:13	31:4;43:10 benefits (4) 36:23;38:17,20;39:3 Bernard (2) 18:11;32:3 beyond (9) 10:18;17:10,19;18:8, 22;19:8,14;35:11;38:7 billion (1) 25:19 bind (1) 28:6 BLMIS (34) 18:12,13,23,24;32:8, 13,17,18,22,25;33:9,12, 15;35:19,20,22;36:1,3,6, 8,11,14,15,17,18,20,23, 25;38:12,15,16;44:18; 46:21;47:4 BLMIS' (2) 18:16;19:2 BLMIS's (1) 36:21 bond (3) 44:21;45:19;48:11 Bonventre (1) 32:19 books (10) 15:18,21;16:10,17;	10:5;49:17 carried (1) 51:9 case (11) 2:1;3:22;9:8;14:5,12; 31:23;35:10;38:7,11; 41:24;47:7 cash (3) 44:22;47:18;50:11 certain (8) 3:1;5:4;10:3;18:13,25; 25:20;31:3,4 Certainly (2) 17:16;35:9 certification (1) 33:1 certified (1) 32:24 certify (1) 34:11 CFR (1) 15:21 challenge (1) 43:22 change (1) 12:25 charge (8) 13:11;37:18;39:8,12, 16,20,24;40:3	36:11 close (2) 47:18,21 co-conspirators (4) 35:22,24;36:5,15 Code (15) 15:15,16,17,20,23; 16:4,12,12,14,19,19,21; 17:1,6;24:12 collapsed (1) 35:20 colleagues (2) 2:4;46:19 College (1) 7:10 combined (2) 22:15;25:7 coming (1) 47:18 commence (1) 42:24 comment (1) 43:22 commerce (1) 19:5 commit (4) 29:22;30:5;33:6;37:4	3:11 conditions (15) 3:12,16;5:14;23:3,4,7; 45:9;46:7;47:14,16; 48:19;49:24;50:2,6,16 conduct (9) 20:10,20;21:5,15,25; 22:10,19;31:23;40:8 confidence (3) 45:17;46:13,24 confident (2) 44:18;46:9 confirm (1) 34:1 confirming (1) 26:2 confusion (1) 26:5 Connecticut (1) 45:5 connection (8) 5:3;36:4;41:5,9,13; 42:4;44:24;49:9 consequences (2) 9:14;10:2
33:7 attend (1) 5:18 attended (1) 2:15 attention (2) 5:7;48:3 attest (1) 46:17 attorney (36) 3:22,23,24;6:15;9:3,9, 13,16;10:7;11:4,4,9,10; 13:9,21;15:1;24:4,14,19; 26:17,24;27:12;28:1,3,7, 10,14;29:5,12,15,19; 30:1,9;40:20;43:21;45:6 Attorney's (3) 2:5;5:12;8:15 auditors (5) 32:10;33:23,24,24; 36:13 authorities (1) 3:5 authority (1) 28:6 availability (1) 46:10 available (2) 5:24;43:13 awaiting (1)	31:4;43:10 benefits (4) 36:23;38:17,20;39:3 Bernard (2) 18:11;32:3 beyond (9) 10:18;17:10,19;18:8, 22;19:8,14;35:11;38:7 billion (1) 25:19 bind (1) 28:6 BLMIS (34) 18:12,13,23,24;32:8, 13,17,18,22,25;33:9,12, 15;35:19,20,22;36:1,3,6, 8,11,14,15,17,18,20,23, 25;38:12,15,16;44:18; 46:21;47:4 BLMIS' (2) 18:16;19:2 BLMIS's (1) 36:21 bond (3) 44:21;45:19;48:11 Bonventre (1) 32:19 books (10)	10:5;49:17 carried (1) 51:9 case (11) 2:1;3:22;9:8;14:5,12; 31:23;35:10;38:7,11; 41:24;47:7 cash (3) 44:22;47:18;50:11 certain (8) 3:1;5:4;10:3;18:13,25; 25:20;31:3,4 Certainly (2) 17:16;35:9 certification (1) 33:1 certified (1) 32:24 certify (1) 34:11 CFR (1) 15:21 challenge (1) 43:22 change (1) 12:25 charge (8) 13:11;37:18;39:8,12, 16,20,24;40:3 charged (20)	36:11 close (2) 47:18,21 co-conspirators (4) 35:22,24;36:5,15 Code (15) 15:15,16,17,20,23; 16:4,12,12,14,19,19,21; 17:1,6;24:12 collapsed (1) 35:20 colleagues (2) 2:4;46:19 College (1) 7:10 combined (2) 22:15;25:7 coming (1) 47:18 commence (1) 42:24 comment (1) 43:22 commerce (1) 19:5 commit (4) 29:22;30:5;33:6;37:4 committed (1) 18:3 committing (1)	3:11 conditions (15) 3:12,16;5:14;23:3,4,7; 45:9;46:7;47:14,16; 48:19;49:24;50:2,6,16 conduct (9) 20:10,20;21:5,15,25; 22:10,19;31:23;40:8 confidence (3) 45:17;46:13,24 confident (2) 44:18;46:9 confirm (1) 34:1 confirming (1) 26:5 Conn (1) 50:12 Connecticut (1) 45:5 connection (8) 5:3;36:4;41:5,9,13; 42:4;44:24;49:9 consequences (2) 9:14;10:2 consider (3) 24:1,9;28:20 considered (1)
33:7 attend (1) 5:18 attended (1) 2:15 attention (2) 5:7;48:3 attest (1) 46:17 attorney (36) 3:22,23,24;6:15;9:3,9, 13,16;10:7;11:4,4,9,10; 13:9,21;15:1;24:4,14,19; 26:17,24;27:12;28:1,3,7, 10,14;29:5,12,15,19; 30:1,9;40:20;43:21;45:6 Attorney's (3) 2:5;5:12;8:15 auditors (5) 32:10;33:23,24,24; 36:13 authorities (1) 3:5 authority (1) 28:6 availability (1) 46:10 available (2) 5:24;43:13	31:4;43:10 benefits (4) 36:23;38:17,20;39:3 Bernard (2) 18:11;32:3 beyond (9) 10:18;17:10,19;18:8, 22;19:8,14;35:11;38:7 billion (1) 25:19 bind (1) 28:6 BLMIS (34) 18:12,13,23,24;32:8, 13,17,18,22,25;33:9,12, 15;35:19,20,22;36:1,3,6, 8,11,14,15,17,18,20,23, 25;38:12,15,16;44:18; 46:21;47:4 BLMIS' (2) 18:16;19:2 BLMIS's (1) 36:21 bond (3) 44:21;45:19;48:11 Bonventre (1) 32:19 books (10) 15:18,21;16:10,17;	10:5;49:17 carried (1) 51:9 case (11) 2:1;3:22;9:8;14:5,12; 31:23;35:10;38:7,11; 41:24;47:7 cash (3) 44:22;47:18;50:11 certain (8) 3:1;5:4;10:3;18:13,25; 25:20;31:3,4 Certainly (2) 17:16;35:9 certification (1) 33:1 certified (1) 32:24 certify (1) 34:11 CFR (1) 15:21 challenge (1) 43:22 change (1) 12:25 charge (8) 13:11;37:18;39:8,12, 16,20,24;40:3	36:11 close (2) 47:18,21 co-conspirators (4) 35:22,24;36:5,15 Code (15) 15:15,16,17,20,23; 16:4,12,12,14,19,19,21; 17:1,6;24:12 collapsed (1) 35:20 colleagues (2) 2:4;46:19 College (1) 7:10 combined (2) 22:15;25:7 coming (1) 47:18 commence (1) 42:24 commence (1) 43:22 commerce (1) 19:5 commit (4) 29:22;30:5;33:6;37:4 committed (1) 18:3	3:11 conditions (15) 3:12,16,5:14;23:3,4,7; 45:9;46:7;47:14,16; 48:19;49:24;50:2,6,16 conduct (9) 20:10,20;21:5,15,25; 22:10,19;31:23;40:8 confidence (3) 45:17;46:13,24 confident (2) 44:18;46:9 confirm (1) 34:1 confirming (1) 26:2 confusion (1) 26:5 Conn (1) 50:12 Connecticut (1) 45:5 connection (8) 5:3;36:4;41:5,9,13; 42:4;44:24;49:9 consequences (2) 9:14;10:2 consider (3) 24:1,9;28:20

	1		1	5 une 0, 2011
conspiracy (14)	2:8,13,19,24;3:1,10,	cross-examine (1)	degree (1)	24:19,20;48:2
15:16;16:5;17:17,18,	13,19,21;4:1,4,7,10,16,	11:9	7:13	<b>DiPiscali (2)</b>
21,25;18:5,5;32:1,11;	20,22,24;5:15,19,25;	currency (1)	demeanor (1)	33:9,11
33:6;35:15,16;37:3	6:17,21,24;7:5,9,11,14,	31:2	9:20	direct (1)
conspirators (1)	17,20,23;8:2,5,8,10,12,	custody (1)	demonstrate (2)	49:7
18:2	15,17,23;9:2,8,13,16,19,	19:19	19:8,15	direction (2)
conspiring (2)	25;10:13,16,22;11:2,7,		denies (1)	36:14;42:7
15:19,22	13,18,23;12:2,5,8,12,16,	D	29:9	disclosed (2)
constituting (2)	19,25;13:5,7,14,19,21,		Department (10)	43:6;46:14
25:16;30:21	24;14:2,8,11,15,17,20,	danger (6)	25:1;32:15;33:3;	disclosing (1)
Constitution (3)	24;15:1,3,6,7,10;16:2,9,	28:25;44:11;46:6;	34:19;37:2;38:9,23;	46:16
3:2;10:3,8	16,23;17:3,8,13;19:25;	47:4;49:21,25	43:8;49:10;51:7	disclosure (2)
constitutional (2)	20:4,14,24;21:9,19;22:4,	Daniel (1)	Department's (1)	44:17;47:1
12:13;13:10	14,23;23:19,25;24:1,4,7,	32:19	43:10	disclosures (1)
construction (1)	8,14,18,24,25;25:4,4,10,	date (10)	departures (1)	46:21
33:8	13;26:1,7,11,14,16,19,	5:5,14;27:18;42:10,	24:10	discretion (2)
contained (1)	22;27:1,4,6,10,17,24;	11,13,17,20,22,25	Deposit (2)	25:5;29:6
33:1	28:5,9,15,19,20;29:4,6,8,	deal (1)	16:7;37:7	discuss (3)
containing (1)	9,11,17,21;30:4,14,19,	2:19	<b>Depository</b> (2)	13:21;26:16;40:20
41:20	24;31:7,9,12,15,18;	dealings (2)	34:8;36:10	discussed (5)
contains (1)	33:20;34:3,6,9,13,16,20,	44:18;45:11	deposits (1)	9:8,13;15:1;24:4;50:3
13:7	24;35:3,6;37:15;39:2,7,	deals (2)	16:6	disposition (1)
			deprive (1)	50:5
continue (1)	12,16,20,24;40:3,7,11,	37:20;48:19		
10:14	14,15,18,20,23;41:1,2,4,	deceive (2)	23:21	distribute (1)
control (6)	8,12;42:3,7,9,14,17,20,	32:3;33:24	deputy (1)	50:6
19:19;42:10,13,17,20,	23;43:2,8,25;44:4,7,20,	December (3)	5:23	district (4)
25	23;45:11,23;46:9,19;	35:20;42:19,21	derived (2)	10:23;18:4;45:4,5
convicted (1)	47:3,8,22;48:1,5,13,16,	decided (1)	25:16;30:21	Districts (1)
11:24	18;49:2,5,14,16;50:22,	11:19	describe (1)	45:4
convincing (2)	25;51:2,6,11,14,18	decision (3)	10:2	DNJ (1)
44:10;49:23	courthouse (1)	11:20;37:12;43:20	described (1)	50:12
cooperate (1)	48:11	DEFENDANT (152)	34:25	doctor (1)
27:25	courtroom (2)	2:23,25;3:9,18,20,25;	describing (1)	7:21
cooperation (3)	5:3;43:14	4:3,6,9;6:16,20,23;7:4,8,	10:6	document (2)
27:2;30:8;44:17	court's (1)	10,12,16,19,22;8:1,4,7,9,	designated (2)	13:7;19:12
copies (1)	43:13	11,14,16;9:7,12,15,18;	28:2;30:9	documents (12)
50:23	cover (3)	10:12,15,21;11:1,6,17,	desire (1)	32:5,6,7,13;36:7;45:8;
copy (2)	6:8,9;50:18	22;12:1,4,7,11,15,18,24;	4:7	48:20,21;49:7;50:4,12,
14:20;43:14	covered (2)	13:4,6,13,18,20,23;14:1,	desired (1)	15
Corporation (2)	27:2;48:14	7,10,14,16,19,23,25;	11:11	done (2)
16:7;37:7	Cr (1)	15:2,5,9;16:1,8,15,22;	destination (1)	33:12;51:9
corresponding (1)	14:22	17:2,7,12,24;18:3,16,18;	49:1	doubt (10)
35:18	create (1)	19:1,3,10,10,11,16,17,	detailed (1)	8:18;10:18;17:10,20;
cosigners (4)	33:9	21;20:3,13,23;21:8,18;	15:4	18:8,22;19:8,14;35:12;
45:18,20;47:19;48:10	created (12)	22:3,13,22;23:18,24;	detailing (1)	38:7
cost (1)	32:4,5,6,7,14,22;	24:3,6,13,17,23;25:3,9,	35:25	down (1)
11:5				
	33:14;35:24;36:6,9,15,	12;26:13,15,18,21,25;	detain (1)	37:15
counsel (4)	23	27:3,5,9,16,23;28:4,8,	3:14	draft (2)
2:11;4:2,8;43:3	credit (2)	18;29:3,7,10,16,20;30:3,	detained (1)	43:5;50:7
Count (30)	23:9,10	13,18;31:6,11,21;34:1,5,	44:9	drawn (1)
15:13;16:2,9,16,23;	creditworthiness (1)	8,11,15,18,23;35:2;38:5;	detention (1)	11:20
17:3;18:6,20;19:6,13;	37:10	39:6,11,15,19,23;40:2,6,	44:14	drug (1)
20:6,16;21:1,11,21;22:6;	crime (12)	10,13,17,19,22,25;41:3;	determination (1)	7:25
25:25;32:1,11,12;33:6,7;	17:18;18:7;19:8,14;	42:2;44:3;47:19,20;	46:2	drugs (2)
38:25;39:9,13,17,21,25;	20:5,15,25;21:10,20;	50:13;51:17,19	determine (1)	8:2,6
40:4,9	22:5;25:11;38:4	defense (2)	25:1	drunk (1)
counts (14)	crimes (7)	4:17;11:13	determined (4)	8:6
5:10;17:17,18;25:18,	22:15;25:17,24;29:22;	defenses (1)	24:25;29:23;30:6,23	DTC (8)
19,21;30:23,24,24;32:2;	30:5,22;31:20	9:10	determines (2)	32:4,7,9;33:22;34:6;
33:5;35:14;37:3;41:23	Criminal (11)	defraud (2)	28:10;29:12	36:10,10,13
course (1)	4:13;20:10,20;21:5,	19:17,23	determining (2)	due (1)
36:8	15,25;22:10,19;30:12;	defrauding (1)	24:2,7	27:20
COURT (208)	41:25;49:18	16:5	different (3)	during (2)

#### SOUTHERN DISTRICT REPORTERS

### June 6, 2011

#### UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, v. ERIC S. LIPKIN,

18:5;36:14	ERISA (9)	37:18	7:11	forfeiture (3)
	15:24;16:25;19:7,12;	fact (10)	fifth (1)	25:14,23;26:2
E	35:17;37:19;38:23;39:1,	10:1;17:22;32:17,25;	19:4	form (12)
	4	36:12;38:13,16;40:8;	FILAN (41)	4:21;6:10;13:15;
Eastern (1)	ERISA-specific (1)	41:20;48:24	2:10,10,13,18;4:4,8,	32:16,24;33:1,2;38:8,8,
45:4	37:18	factor (1)	10,15,19,23;8:16,17,21,	22;40:15,16
Economics (1)	essential (2)	46:1	25;13:14;25:22;26:4,7,	forms (1)
7:12	38:4;41:21	factors (4)	10;31:7,8,12,14,17;	32:16
EDNY (1)	essentially (1)	24:11;28:16,19;44:15	40:14;41:1,4,7;42:3,6,8;	forth (3)
50:12	38:9 establish (1)	<b>facts (1)</b> 35:12	46:17;48:6,7,17;49:14,	28:16;35:12;44:14
<b>effect (1)</b> 43:25	17:19	<b>factual (1)</b>	15;50:21;51:6,10,17 <b>file (3)</b>	<b>found (1)</b> 44:8
either (2)	estimate (2)	35:4	27:18;28:14;29:15	Four (8)
3:10;8:17	24:15,16	failed (2)	filed (1)	16:16;18:20;21:11;
element (3)	European (1)	18:13,24	29:19	32:2,12;35:14;39:21;
17:9;37:23;38:4	36:5	Failing (1)	files (1)	41:23
elements (6)	evaluation (3)	43:24	29:5	Fourth (2)
17:14,19;18:9;37:20;	28:22;46:25;49:20	failure (2)	filled (1)	18:18;19:3
38:24;41:21	Even (5)	18:17;19:2	46:15	Frank (2)
else (2)	3:4;24:18;27:10;29:4,	fake (11)	Finally (1)	33:9,11
24:15,20	18	32:4,6,9,14;33:15,22;	19:13	fraud (8)
employed (2)	evidence (9)	36:3,9,10,13,25	finance (1)	17:5;19:14;25:24;
35:19;47:13	10:18;11:10,11;30:11,	false (17)	7:13	33:6,7;36:1;37:4,4
Employee (4)	16;35:7,11;44:11;49:23	7:1,3;16:24;19:10,11,	financial (8)	fraudulent (3)
15:25;32:20;34:14;	examine (1)	12,20;29:23;30:6;32:14;	16:6;19:24;37:8,10,	19:20;35:24;36:6
47:13	43:21	36:6,7,15,23;37:13,19;	21;44:17;46:15;47:1	fraudulently (1)
employees (11)	example (2)	38:1	find (6)	37:9
32:3,8,17;33:13;	23:11;36:8	<b>falsely (3)</b> 7:1;32:16;33:10	3:11;9:20;10:24;	<b>free (3)</b> 11:5;27:12;40:12
36:25;37:1,22;38:10,12, 13,15	<b>execute (4)</b> 19:16,18,18;48:10	falsification (1)	15:10;41:17;49:22 <b>finds (1)</b>	Friday (1)
employer's (1)	executed (1)	37:21	44:10	45:10
38:10	19:16	falsify (2)	fine (8)	friends (1)
enforcement (2)	Exhibit (5)	35:15,16	20:6,16;21:1,11,21;	31:22
28:2;30:10	4:17,22;26:8;40:15;	falsifying (12)	22:6,16;49:15	FRPs (1)
engaged (1)	41:2	15:18,21,23;16:10,17;	firearm (1)	50:11
19:21	exist (2)	18:6,20;19:6;35:22;	23:23	full (12)
English (1)	3:16;36:12	37:10;38:25;39:5	firm (2)	2:22;5:3;6:21;20:9,19;
7:15	existed (1)	family (7)	36:5,22	21:4,14,24;22:9,18;
ensure (2)	17:22	29:1;31:22;45:24;	first (8)	23:16;44:17
33:8;45:17	expect (1)	46:4;47:18;48:22;50:3	2:17,20;17:21;18:10,	full-time (1)
enter (11)	24:21	far (1)	23;19:9,15;31:21	47:13
4:12;8:19;9:1,4,5,21;	explain (3)	7:9	Five (15)	fully (13)
10:5;13:1,2;27:8,20	3:1;10:7;17:13 exposure (1)	FBI (2)	16:23;19:6;20:6,16;	9:8,21;10:1,7;13:3;
entered (1) 41:19	49:6	2:6;45:16 FDIC (1)	21:11,21,21;22:11,21; 32:2,12;35:14;38:25;	24:18;26:16,19;27:25; 28:12;46:14,15;47:13
entering (3)	Express (1)	37:7	39:25;41:23	funds (1)
9:14;12:8,19	33:4	Federal (11)	fix (1)	46:16
entire (1)	expressed (1)	15:17;16:7,12,20;	50:22	further (10)
26:23	46:13	25:10;28:1,6;30:1;33:4;	flee (2)	5:18;29:22;30:5;
entities (1)	extend (1)	34:18;37:7	44:11;49:24	32:23;35:4;36:4;42:25;
34:3	42:25	federally (2)	flight (6)	48:14;51:11,15
entitled (4)	extensive (1)	17:5;19:24	45:25;46:6,11;47:10,	furtherance (2)
3:15;29:9,18;37:25	49:20	feeling (1)	15;49:21	18:4;36:1
entitlement (1)	extent (1)	8:10	Florida (1)	Furthermore (1)
39:3	28:24	feels (1)	33:16	36:25
Entitling (1)	<b>D</b>	49:2	following (3)	future (2)
38:20	F	few (1)	17:19;18:9;44:19	3:13,22
entry (1)		33:20	forced (1)	C
30:25	facilitate (7)	fewer (1)	27:8 for foit (3)	G
enumerating (1) 50:6	15:24;16:25;19:7;	38:13 Fidelity (1)	forfeit (3) 25:15;30:20;31:2	gain (6)
50:0 Eric (3)	35:17;37:19;38:25; 46:10	31:5	<b>forfeiting (1)</b>	gain (6) 20:7,17;21:2,12,22;
2:2,23;6:23	facilitating (1)	<b>field (1)</b>	46:18	20:7,17,21:2,12,22,
2.2,23,0.23			10.10	22.7

Eastern - gain (4)

gains (1) Hagarty (2) 22:17 2:6.9gave (2) hand (2)29:23:30:6 6:19:41:15 general (1) happen (1) 44:9 5:14 given (8) happening (1) 23:9:30:10:32:8,9: 6:12 33:23;37:25;47:3;49:5 hard (1) giving (5) 43:14 10:4;12:9,13;14:12; hear (2) 11:8;49:12 38:15 goes (2) heard (5) 38:9,23 5:17,21;6:2;48:6; Good (6) 49:17 2:3,8,10,13,13,15 hearing (1) governed (2) 3:15 34:14;43:12 hearings (1) government (30) 3:13 2:4;3:14;4:17;5:20; held (2) 10:17;14:3,4;17:8,14,19; 31:4:36:3 18:8,21;19:8,15;20:2; herself (1) 25:15;26:8,24;27:11; 48:25 34:17,18;35:3,10,13; hold (2) 37:4;39:4;42:23;44:14; 23:22;38:18 47:4:48:9 holdings (2) government's (7) 36:3,11 5:2;11:10;28:22;35:7; Honor (69) 47:9;49:20;51:15 graduated (1) 7:10 grand (5) 13:12:14:5,13,15; 30:11 grant (1) 50:1 greater (2) 22:17;33:10 14,19;48:4,7,17,23; greatest (6) 20:7,17:21:2,12,22; 10.13.16.17.19 22:7 hospitalized (1) Greg (1) 7:23 2:6hours (1) **Guidelines (6)** 8:5 24:1,5,10;25:6;28:15, 17 Guidelines' (1) 24:9 IA (3) guilt (1) 36:1,3,11 12:23 illegal (1) guilty (56) 35:1 4:12:6:6:9:4.6.10.14. illness (1) 25;10:1,5,14,14,18,24; 7:24 12:9,17,20,22;13:1,5,8; immediate (1) 17:11;20:2;23:20,20; 48:22 24:21,22;27:8;29:18; immediately (1) 31:10,16,19;39:10,10, 46:18 11,14,14,15,18,18,19,22, important (3) 22,23;40:1,1,2,5,5,6,7,8, 6:11;43:18,19 11;41:16,22,22;44:8 impose (1) 27:12 Η imposed (3)

Ι

23:3:24:25:29:5

imposition (1) 49:23 imprisonment (15) 20:6,12,16,22;21:1,7, 11,17,21;22:2,6,12,16, 21;25:7 improved (1) 37:9 inaccurate (1) 32:16 include (2) 28:20;32:20 included (1) 36:25 includes (2) 25:14;30:20 including (9) 7:24;9:9;25:18,20; 27:21;30:2;37:21;47:17; 49:18 Income (2) 15:25;34:14 incomplete (2) 29:23;30:6 incriminate (1) 12:21 independent (2) 41:20;46:24 2:3,10,18;4:15,19,23; indicated (3) 5:6,13,22;8:20,22;17:16, 7:7:13:8:33:22 24;18:6,20;19:13,21; indicating (2) 5:16:43:6 25:22:26:4.10.13:31:8. 14,21;35:5,9;36:2,19; indict (1) 37:4;38:3,18,22,22;39:6; 14:6 indictment (15) 41:3,7,11;42:6,12,16; 4:11;6:5;8:19;9:4,5, 43:1;44:16;45:1,7,9,15, 17:46:1,5,12,23:47:7,11, 22;13:10,11,15,17;14:3, 9.12.18:15:11 individuals (3) 49:13,15;50:20,21;51:5, 36:16,21,24 inference (1) 11:19 inflated (1) 38:11 inform (1) 42:23 Information (43) 4:13;5:4,10;9:5;10:10; 13:9,11;14:4,21,21;15:4, 7,14;16:3,10,17,24;17:4, 21;22:23;25:14;28:23; 29:24;30:7;31:20;33:2, 25;34:22;35:13,15;37:9, 11,14;39:9,13,17,21,25; 40:4;41:17,24;43:5,18 informed (4) 4:10,11;9:3,21 injured (7) 20:10,20;21:5,15,25; 22:10,19 injuries (1) 28:25 injury (1)

29:1 innocent (2) 10:17,19 instance (2) 32:19:35:23 institution (6) 16:6;19:24;37:6,12; 38:10,14 instructed (1) 32:20 instrumentalities (1) 19:5 **Insurance** (2) 16:7:37:7 insured (4) 16:6;17:5;19:24;37:6 intend (1) 9:9 intended (1) 9:24 intent (2) 19:23;37:24 intention (1) 43:7 interest (2) 25:20;31:2 Internal (4) 27:21:36:20,23:38:15 interstate (1) 19:5 interview (1) 42:4 interviewed (3) 43:17;45:18,20 into (4) 25:5;27:8,20;28:21 Investigation (4) 28:1,11;29:13;49:19 investigators (1) 46:20 investment (9) 15:22;16:18;18:11,21, 24;32:3;34:2;35:16,25 **Investments** (1) 31:5 involved (2) 19:4,23 **IRS** (1) 34:18 issue (2) 47:5.6 issued (3) 5:7:13:9.12 issues (1) 26:3 J James (2) 2:10:8:16 Jersev (4) 31:3;45:4;46:3,3 job (2)

June 6, 2011

#### 32:12,14 judgment (1) 30:25 iudicial (1) 44:10 Julian (1) 2:3 June (1) 50:17 jury (9) 10:9,22;13:12;14:5, 13,15;23:4,23;30:11 justice (1) 30:2 K

keep (4) 18:13,17,25;19:2 keeping (2) 45:13:48:24 kind (1) 23:23 kindly (1) 5:13 knew (9) 19:11;32:6,17,21; 33:11,12,16;36:12;38:13 knowing (2) 15:11:33:2 knowingly (8) 17:24;18:3,18;19:3, 22:32:5.24:41:19 knowledge (4) 8:21,23;30:2;46:20 known (2) 18:11:46:22

#### L

labeled (1) 4:13 Labor (6) 32:15;33:4;34:19; 37:2:38:9.23 language (1) 7:15 Last (1) 5:7 later (3) 7:2;26:3;45:10 law (3) 27:14;28:2;30:9 laws (3) 10:4,8;17:23 lawyer (1) 8:12 leading (1) 11:3 least (3) 18:3;32:14;35:20 leave (1) 48:11

June 6, 2011

#### UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, v. ERIC S. LIPKIN,

left (2) 23:13:27:4 lender (1) 33:18 lending (3) 37:6,11,12 letter (4) 5:7,13:43:6,6 letters (1) 36:2 life (1) 18:5 light (4) 28:16;44:16;47:14,21 likely (2) 44:11;49:24 Lipkin (62) 2:2,11,14,21,23;4:11, 20;5:9;6:5,23,24;9:3; 13:15,17;15:13;20:1; 25:22;26:8,11;31:9,13, 18;35:7,8,18,21,23;36:2, 5,8,12,15,17,19,23;37:5, 13;38:8,11,24;39:2,7,8; 40:15,16;41:5,9,16;42:4; 43:15;45:12,18;46:2,14, 21,24;47:8,11;48:13; 49:22,24;51:6 Lipkin's (8) 2:17:8:18:9:19:15:10: 44:16:46:25:48:8,20 Lisa (1) 2:4listen (1) 10:5 lists (1) 38:9 little (1) 37:16 lived (1) 23:13 loan (4) 33:8,8,19;37:6 local (1) 28:6 long (1) 46:7 long-time (1) 46:2 looking (1) 34:20 loss (6) 20:8,18;21:3,13,23; 22:8 losses (1) 22:17 loud (2)15:7.8 Μ Madoff (3) 5:12;18:11;32:3

Magistrate (1) 51:3 magnitude (1) 49:6 mails (1) 19:4 maintaining (1) 36:20 makes (1) 31:19 making (4) 7:3;16:24;33:23;37:12 mandatory (1) 22:20 manner (1) 37:11 many (2) 9:24;50:23 map (1) 37:16 mapped (1) 46:21 marked (2) 4:17,21 match (1) 32:7 matched (1) 46:25 material (1) 37:11 matter (3) 5:3:41:13:44:9 matters (7) 2:20;4:8;6:9;20:1; 35:4:45:14.25 Matthew (1) 2:5 maximum (7) 20:4,14,24;21:9,19; 22:4,14 maximums (1) 25:8 may (13) 6:8,9,14;7:2;9:10; 12:14;23:20;28:20; 30:11,15;42:17;43:25,25 mean (1) 34:7 means (3) 19:4,20;23:1 medicine (1) 8:6 member (1) 17:25 members (3) 46:4;47:18;48:22 mental (1) 7:24 mentioned (1) 44:24 message (1) 5:18 met (3)

38:24:45:10:50:17 mid-1980s (1) 35:19 might (3) 14:5,6;24:20 million (6) 21:2;22:7,16;31:1; 44:21:50:10 mind (2) 8:8:13:1 minor (1) 31:5 mislead (3) 32:10;33:18;36:13 misleading (3) 29:23;30:6;37:14 misreporting (1) 38:11 modification (1) 50:2 moment (2) 44:5;51:13 money (3) 19:19;30:25;33:17 monies (2) 34:11;46:20 monitoring (1) 23:2 months (2) 42:13,18 **Moore (42)** 2:3.3.8:4:25:5:1.6.22: 8:17,20;17:13,16;35:3,5, 6,9;37:15;38:3;41:8,11; 42:9,12,16,22;43:1; 44:16;45:1,15;46:1,12, 23;47:6,11;48:2,14,18, 23;49:13;50:19;51:2,5, 13.15 Moore's (1) 39:2 moral (1) 47:20 more (5) 6:8;9:24;10:7;33:21; 37:17 morning (8) 2:3,8,10,13,13,15; 5:17;42:21 motion (6) 28:14;29:5,9,15,19; 43:7 multiple (1) 36:3 must (11) 6:7;17:19;18:8,21; 19:8,15;24:1;27:18,25; 43:7;50:16 myself (1) 12:22 Ν

name (4) 2:22;6:21;8:15;33:10 namely (2) 5:9:44:20 names (1) 31:4 Natasha (1) 2:7 nature (3) 28:24:37:17:39:3 necessarily (1) 18:3 necessity (1) 37:24 need (4) 3:3,5;51:7,12 needed (1) 50:23 needs (1) 51:8 nevertheless (2) 36:22;38:5 New (14) 18:4;31:3;32:4,14,23; 33:9,14,16;45:4,4,8; 46:2,3;50:13 next (2) 2:12:7:5 nexus (1) 38:1 Ng (3) 5:23:6:17:42:17 note (2)5:3:41:15 notes (2) 34:21.21 notice (2) 34:20;49:9 notification (1) 5:2 November (1) 33:15 number (11) 6:6;14:22;25:7;32:17; 36:25;37:1;38:10,11,12; 45:18;47:19 numbered (1) 41:25 0 oath (2) 6:7,18 object (1) 11:10 objection (4) 48:23;49:3,11,11 objections (1) 43:4 obligated (1) 29:15 obligation (2) 14:9:24:8

observations (1) 9:20obstruction (1) 30:2 obtain (2) 4:2:19:18 obtained (4) 25:17:30:22:36:7.9 occurring (1) 5:9 offense (18) 18:10,23;19:4,9,16; 20:7,8,17,18;21:3,4,12, 13,22,23;22:8,9;44:8 offenses (3) 22:18;41:21,23 offer (1) 11:11 office (9) 2:5;23:22;27:25; 43:15,17,24;46:15;51:3, Officer (4) 2:9;43:19;44:10;47:23 **OK**(1) 50:25 old (1) 2:24once (2) 6:9:33:15 one (28) 5:17,25;11:4;12:2,9; 15:13.16:17:17:18:2.3: 20:6;25:18,19,25;30:23, 24;32:1,11,20;35:14; 38:18;39:9;41:15,23; 44:5;46:13;50:22;51:13 only (1) 25:1 operations (1) 47:3 opportunity (1) 43:21 oppose (1) 27:11 order (11) 5:4;10:24;12:22; 15:12;17:18;18:7;19:7, 14;33:8,23;44:8 ordered (3) 5:13,13;42:15 ordinary (1) 36:8 others (3) 32:4;36:9;37:13 otherwise (3) 18:11;29:24;30:7 out (9) 10:10;15:7,8;27:4,7; 36:2:42:18:46:15:51:9 over (2) 47:20:51:7 overt (1)

	1	1		5une 0, 2011
18:4	person (5)	5:5	proceeding (2)	purportedly (3)
owing (1)	5:18;44:8,11,12;49:25	post-release (1)	5:8;7:6	36:3,7,9
27:21	personal (3)	23:11	proceedings (2)	purpose (1)
own (5)	37:8,10;44:21	potential (4)	3:22;30:12	36:12
4:2;39:5;40:12;46:24;		22:25;46:10;47:4;		pursuant (4)
	persons (8)		proceeds (3)	
47:1	20:10,20;21:5,15,25;	49:21	25:17;30:22;46:18	4:16;28:14;31:10;43:7
owned (1)	22:10,19;34:3	practice (1)	process (2)	put (1)
19:19	physically (1)	45:6	46:12;48:12	38:14
D	8:10	PRB (1)	processing (1)	B
Р	pills (1)	50:10	36:17	R
	8:6	preauthorized (1)	promised (1)	
package (1)	plan (8)	50:15	6:25	raise (1)
44:19	34:12,13,13;37:21,24;	precisely (1)	promises (3)	6:19
page (1)	38:21;39:4,5	37:17	14:17;19:21;27:6	raised (1)
30:19	plans (2)	predict (1)	prompt (2)	41:15
paper (1)	36:18;38:16	24:15	3:15;43:4	Ramapo (1)
51:8	plea (29)	prediction (1)	property (8)	7:10
part (5)	4:12,16;6:6,8;8:19;	24:16	25:16,21;30:21;31:3;	Ramesar (5)
17:9;32:11,13;46:12;	9:1,4,6,14,21,23;10:2,5;	prejudice (2)	44:22,23,24;50:11	2:7,9;47:23,25;48:4
51:15	12:9,20;13:1,2;23:20;	49:8;50:14	proposal (1)	range (2)
participating (2)	24:21,22;27:2,15;29:9,	preparation (2)	44:13	24:9,10
15:15;16:4	18;35:4;41:6,10,19,22	42:4,24	proposed (6)	rather (1)
particular (3)	plead (18)	prepare (2)	44:19;45:21;46:7;	13:11
14:4;48:1;50:15	9:10,25;10:14,14;	32:13;50:5	48:18;49:24;50:2	read (7)
particularly (1)	12:17;13:5,8;17:11;	prepared (6)	prosecute (1)	7:14;13:19;14:24;
47:15	20:2;27:8;31:9,16;39:8,	32:9;36:2;37:5,13;	14:3	15:6,8;26:14;40:18
parties (3)	12,16,20,24;40:3	43:7;45:21	prosecuted (1)	real (2)
36:7;44:13;50:7	pleading (3)	prepares (1)	25:11	25:20;31:3
parties' (1)	5:9;40:7,11	25:2	prosecuting (1)	really (1)
42:9	please (17)	preparing (2)	28:6	48:14
passport (2)	2:21,22;5:1;6:14,17,	36:20;43:15	prosecution (5)	reason (6)
48:8,24	19,21;10:5;13:14;17:13;	presence (1)	7:2;28:12;29:13,25;	8:24,25;13:3;31:12,
passports (1)	26:7;31:18;35:6,8;39:7;	3:13	44:1	15;48:20
49:3	40:14;50:8	present (4)	prove (13)	reasonable (9)
past (2)	plus (28)	5:21;14:5;42:3;44:20	10:17,19;17:9,14,18;	10:18;17:10,20;18:8,
8:5;27:20	20:6,9,9,10,16,19,19,	presented (2)	18:7,8,22;19:7,14;20:2;	22;19:8,14;35:12;38:7
Paul (1)	20;21:1,4,4,6,11,14,14,	14:13;49:22	37:5;38:6	reasonably (1)
2:6	15,21,24,24,25;22:6,9,9,	presentence (5)	proved (1)	3:12
Pause (8)	11,16,18,20,20	25:2;42:5,14,24;43:16	46:25	reasons (2)
	pm (1)	presumed (1)		
6:3;13:16;26:9;38:19;		-	proven (2)	46:13;48:14
41:14;44:6;50:9;51:1	50:17	10:17	35:11,13	received (5)
pay (2)	point (5)	pretense (1)	proves (1)	5:16,18;23:11;33:8;
27:20,20	4:25;6:8;42:15;43:16;	19:20 Destation (7)	46:24	36:22
payroll (8)	48:3	Pretrial (7)	provide (1)	recently (2)
32:13,15,22;36:18,20,	policy (1)	2:7;45:2;47:16;48:9;	29:12	7:20;47:9
21,24;38:15	25:6	49:10,19;50:16	provided (5)	recited (1)
penalties (1)	portion (1)	prevail (1)	11:5;28:11,24;38:20;	37:20
27:22	7:5	31:13	48:19	recognizance (1)
penalty (8)	pose (3)	previously (1)	provides (7)	44:21
20:5,15,25;21:10,20;	44:11;46:6;49:24	33:12	27:18,25;28:10;29:22;	record (3)
22:5,15,25	position (3)	prior (1)	30:5,15;44:7	5:2;6:22;17:14
pending (2)	27:11;44:15;47:9	27:18	provision (4)	records (21)
3:11,15	positions (1)	prison (6)	29:14,25;30:8;48:21	15:18,21;16:11,18;
people (10)	34:1	23:2,8,9,12,13,15	provisions (1)	18:7,14,17,21,25;19:2;
10:23;20:8,18;21:3,	possess (1)	Probation (10)	25:5	32:13,15,22;35:15,22;
13,23;22:8;32:17,24;	23:23	25:1;43:5,8,9,10,15,	prudent (1)	36:6,16,20,24;38:15;
37:21	possible (10)	17,18,24;51:7	49:5	39:5
perhaps (1)	9:10;12:13;20:5,15,	procedures (1)	psychiatrist (1)	referred (1)
5:5	25;21:10,20;22:5,15;	43:13	7:21	37:18
perjury (2)	24:10	proceed (2)	public (3)	reflect (3)
7:3;30:2	post (2)	4:7;6:4	5:8;10:9;23:22	26:22;32:22;34:21
permitted (1)	5:11;47:17	proceeded (1)	purported (2)	reflecting (2)
31:16	posted (1)	35:10	36:11;37:8	36:16,24
	F South (F)		2011,0710	

#### June 6, 2011

#### refuse (1) 13:1 regard (7) 17:17;18:6,20;19:6, 13;32:1;43:10 regarding (2) 25:23;33:6 registered (1) 18:12 **Regulations (5)** 15:18;16:13,20;18:15; 19.1reimprisoned (1) 23:4 relate (1) 31:24 relating (1) 22:18 relationship (1) 47:21 release (18) 20:11,21;21:6,16; 22:1,11,21,24;23:1,6,8, 12,14,15;44:14;46:8; 48:13;50:1 released (3) 3:10;23:2;44:12 relevant (2) 22:17;45:14 reliability (2) 28:23:45:12 remain (2) 3:3:33:20 remainder (1) 23:8 remains (1) 29:6 remind (1) 43:4 report (10) 25:2;42:5,14,24;43:5, 9,16,19,22;47:23 reported (1) 37:1 reporting (2) 34:2;38:8 reports (10) 32:4,9;33:22;34:4,9, 11;36:9,10,13;37:21 represent (3) 3:24;4:4;37:8 representation (1) 9:17 representations (1) 19:20 represented (3) 3:21;8:12;11:3 request (5) 42:9,12;45:2,7,9 requested (2) 5:11;47:15 requesting (2) 5:8;28:15

requests (1) 48:9 required (7) 10:17;11:12,14;18:14, 25:19:12:25:15 requiring (1) 5:4 resident (1) 46:2 residential (1) 44:24 resides (2) 45:5;46:3 respect (9) 17:5;35:14;37:3;39:4; 42:10;44:13;45:24; 47:10;49:21 responses (1) 9:19 responsible (2) 36:17,19 restitution (7) 20:9,19;21:4,14,24; 22:9.19 restricted (2) 45:3;50:11 result (14) 20:10,20;21:5,15,25; 22:10;23:10;25:17;29:1; 30:22;38:14,22;46:5; 49:19 resulting (12) 20:7,8,17,18:21:2,3, 12.13.22.23:22:7.8 retained (2) 4:4.8 **Retirement** (2) 15:25:34:14 return (2) 49:9:50:14 returned (2) 23:7,15 returns (1) 27:19 Revenue (1) 27:21 review (1) 41:1 reviewed (2) 4:20;47:23 reviews (1) 36:4 reword (1) 6:14Ridgewood (1) 31:3 right (28) 2:19;3:3,10,17,21;6:4, 19;10:9,13;11:3,8,10,12, 14,24;12:20;13:1,10; 14:12;23:21,22,22,23; 27:14;30:17;38:20;

43:21:51:18

#### rights (16) 2:20;3:1,8,24;4:21; 6:10;10:1,3,4;12:3,6,10, 13:23:21:40:15:41:18 rise (1) 51:20 risk (6) 28:25;45:25;46:5; 47:10,15;49:21 rules (3) 18:14;19:1;44:19 S S3 (3) 4:13;5:10;14:22 safety (3) 3:13;44:12;49:25 salaries (2) 36:23:38:17 satisfaction (1) 38:2 satisfied (2) 9:16;46:5 satisfy (2) 9:25;12:22 saying (1) 10:6 scheme (3) 19:17,18,21 school (1) 7:9 Schwartz (2) 2:5,9 Scott (1) 6:23 SDNY(1) 50:12 seated (4) 2:11:7:5:35:8:42:1 **SEC** (2) 34:5:36:4 Second (6) 17:24;18:13,24;19:10, 21:38:18 **SEC's (2)** 18:14,25 Section (17) 15:14,18,21;16:4,5,13, 14,20,21;24:12;26:1; 28:14,17,20;29:15;44:7; 51:4 Sections (7) 15:16,20,23;16:12,19; 17:1,6 secured (3) 44:21,21;50:10 Securities (2) 18:11:36:11 Securities' (1) 32:3 Security (4) 15:25;34:14;38:21;

47:17 seems (1) 49:5 selected (1) 10:23 sent (1) 33:16 sentence (16) 23:10;24:2,8,16,19,24; 25:1,6,11:27:2,12,13; 28:15;29:5;43:20,25 Sentencing (16) 24:1,4,9,10,11;27:18; 28:15;42:10,13,20;43:3, 12,12,16,23;44:9 serve (2) 23:22;45:19 served (1) 23:9 Service (1) 27:21 Services (4) 2:7;48:9;49:10,19 serving (1) 25:10 set (10) 10:10;23:3,7;27:7; 28:16;35:12;42:20; 44:14,19;51:8 setting (2) 36:2:42:10 seven (1) 45:20 several (3) 34:1:35:25:46:4 sheet (4) 5:23,24;6:1;50:5 shepherd (1) 51:3 show (5) 13:14;26:7;36:11; 37:24;40:14 showed (2) 26:5;32:16 sign (2) 41:1;50:22 signed (17) 4:21;5:4,24;6:1;13:17, 19,22,24;26:11,14,17, 20;33:2;40:16,18,21,23 significance (4) 28:21:39:3:45:25: 47:10 significant (1) 47:20 sign-up (1) 5:23 silent (1) 3:3 sit (1) 37:15 Six (17) 17:3;19:13;22:6,15;

#### UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, v. ERIC S. LIPKIN,

25:18,21,24;30:23,25; 33:5.7:37:3:40:4:41:23: 42:13,17:50:24 six-count (1) 4:12 Social (1) 38:21 sole (1) 29:6 solely (1) 24:25 solemnly (1) 6:25 someone (1) 37:25 sometime (1) 32:19 sons (1) 32:20 sorry (3) 9:1;31:23;34:19 Southern (2) 18:4:45:3 speak (4) 6:14;7:14;41:13;43:22 speaking (1) 34:21 Special (8) 2:6;20:9,19;21:4,14, 24;22:9,20 specific (5) 19:22;25:5;37:23; 49:8.9 Specifically (3) 35:13:37:12:45:20 specifics (1) 51:8 specified (1) 28:13 speedy (1) 10:9 spent (1) 23:10 stages (1) 11:2 stand (4) 2:21;31:18;37:16;39:7 standing (1) 33:20 start (1) 46:18 state (4) 2:22;6:21;25:10;28:6 statement (10) 3:4;5:1;7:3;19:10,11, 12;31:7;33:14,15,17 statements (16) 3:4,6,6;15:24;16:25; 19:6;25:6;30:8,15,17; 35:17,24;36:2;37:19; 38:2,25 States (35) 2:1,7;3:2,19;7:18;

refuse - States (8)

ERIC S. LIPKIN,	T	Γ		June 6, 2011
10:4,8;13:9;15:15,16,20,	sure (3)	thus (1)		versus (1)
23;16:4,11,14,19,21;	26:5;38:3;50:7	38:15	T	2:2
17:1,6,23;24:11;25:16;	suriters (1)	ties (1)	U	victim (2)
28:1,3,7,10,14;29:5,11,	45:19	45:24		5:2,17
14,18;30:1,9,21;31:2	surrender (6)	timeliness (1)	unable (3)	victims (3)
status (1)	45:7;48:8,19,21;49:2;	29:2	3:23;5:18;9:1	5:20;31:22;41:12
47:10	50:3	times (1)	unanimously (1)	view (2)
statutory (2)	surrendered (2)	6:8	10:24	45:12;47:4
22:18;25:8	49:8;50:13	Title (12)	unconditionally (1)	violate (6)
still (3)	sworn (1)	15:15,17,19,22;16:3,5,	3:11	15:16,19,22;16:5;
13:5;24:21;31:9	6:20	13,18,20;17:6;24:11;	under (17)	17:23;23:3
stop (1)	0.20	44:7	3:2;6:7;7:21;10:3,8;	violated (5)
10:6	Т	today (18)	14:8;18:14,25;19:19;	12:14;23:14;29:14,24;
strict (3)	-	2:16;3:22;5:9,11,17,	24:10,11;27:13;28:20;	30:7
45:2;47:16;50:16	table (2)	19,21;6:12;8:8,10,13;	29:15;38:20,21;39:4	violating (2)
study (1)	2:11;4:18	12:9;25:24;48:8,10,11;	understandings (1)	15:14;16:3
7:11	Takla (2)	49:18;51:9	28:13	violation (5)
suasion (1)	2:6,9	together (1)	understands (1)	16:11,18,25;17:5;
47:20	tax (1)	51:12	25:22	37:17
subdivision (1)	27:19	told (1)	understood (2)	violations (1)
28:16	taxes (1)	24:20	26:6;32:25	30:1
subject (4)	27:20	took (1)	unemployed (1)	voluntarily (4)
23:1;29:25;44:1;45:2	tenure (1)	34:22	47:9	17:25;40:11;41:18,19
submission (1)	36:14	top (1)	United (35)	voluntary (1)
43:13	term (13)	14:22	2:1,7;3:2,19;7:17;	15:11
submissions (1)	20:11,21;21:6,16;	total (3)	10:4,8;13:9;15:15,16,20,	volunteered (1)
43:12	22:1,11,21;23:8,12,12,	26:23;31:1;37:1	23;16:4,11,13,19,21;	45:19
submitted (7)	15;34:6,9	traced (1)	17:1,6,23;24:11;25:16;	vote (1)
32:15;33:3;34:17;	termination (1)	46:20	28:1,2,7,10,13;29:4,11, 14,18;30:1,9,20;31:1	23:22
37:6,13;38:8;43:8	47:3	travel (12)	unless (2)	
substantial (2)	Terms (7)	45:3,8,8;48:20,21;	3:11;44:10	W
28:11;29:12			5.11,44.10	
20:11:29:12	23:2.4.7.13:39:3:	49:3,7,10:50:3,11,12,16	untrue (1)	
	23:2,4,7,13;39:3; 45:25;46:10	49:3,7,10;50:3,11,12,16 <b>treated (1)</b>	<b>untrue (1)</b> 7·1	waive (8)
substantive (1) 35:18	45:25;46:10	49:3,7,10;50:3,11,12,16 treated (1) 7:23	7:1	<b>waive (8)</b> 4:11;8:18;9:4,5,22;
substantive (1)		treated (1)	7:1 <b>up (15)</b>	<b>waive (8)</b> 4:11;8:18;9:4,5,22; 14:2,9,18
substantive (1) 35:18	45:25;46:10 testify (5)	<b>treated (1)</b> 7:23	7:1 <b>up (15)</b> 5:5;10:4;11:3;12:9,13,	4:11;8:18;9:4,5,22;
substantive (1) 35:18 suffered (1)	45:25;46:10 testify (5) 11:13,14,15,19,21	treated (1) 7:23 trial (17)	7:1 <b>up (15)</b> 5:5;10:4;11:3;12:9,13, 20;14:12;23:13;25:18;	4:11;8:18;9:4,5,22; 14:2,9,18
<b>substantive (1)</b> 35:18 <b>suffered (1)</b> 28:25	45:25;46:10 testify (5) 11:13,14,15,19,21 testimony (5)	treated (1) 7:23 trial (17) 3:11,15;10:9,16,19,22;	7:1 <b>up (15)</b> 5:5;10:4;11:3;12:9,13, 20;14:12;23:13;25:18; 37:16;45:11;46:25;50:8;	4:11;8:18;9:4,5,22; 14:2,9,18 Waiver (5)
substantive (1) 35:18 suffered (1) 28:25 sufficient (1)	45:25;46:10 testify (5) 11:13,14,15,19,21 testimony (5) 28:24;29:24;30:7,10;	treated (1) 7:23 trial (17) 3:11,15;10:9,16,19,22; 11:2,7,19,24;12:17;	7:1 <b>up (15)</b> 5:5;10:4;11:3;12:9,13, 20;14:12;23:13;25:18; 37:16;45:11;46:25;50:8; 51:8,12	4:11;8:18;9:4,5,22; 14:2,9,18 Waiver (5) 6:5,8;13:15,17;15:10
substantive (1) 35:18 suffered (1) 28:25 sufficient (1) 45:11	45:25;46:10 testify (5) 11:13,14,15,19,21 testimony (5) 28:24;29:24;30:7,10; 35:11	treated (1) 7:23 trial (17) 3:11,15;10:9,16,19,22; 11:2,7,19,24;12:17; 17:10,15;23:5;31:13; 35:10;38:7 tribunal (1)	7:1 <b>up (15)</b> 5:5;10:4;11:3;12:9,13, 20;14:12;23:13;25:18; 37:16;45:11;46:25;50:8; 51:8,12 <b>urge (1)</b>	4:11;8:18;9:4,5,22; 14:2,9,18 Waiver (5) 6:5,8;13:15,17;15:10 waiving (3)
substantive (1) 35:18 suffered (1) 28:25 sufficient (1) 45:11 summarize (1)	45:25;46:10 testify (5) 11:13,14,15,19,21 testimony (5) 28:24;29:24;30:7,10; 35:11 theft (8)	treated (1) 7:23 trial (17) 3:11,15;10:9,16,19,22; 11:2,7,19,24;12:17; 17:10,15;23:5;31:13; 35:10;38:7	7:1 <b>up (15)</b> 5:5;10:4;11:3;12:9,13, 20;14:12;23:13;25:18; 37:16;45:11;46:25;50:8; 51:8,12 <b>urge (1)</b> 48:13	4:11;8:18;9:4,5,22; 14:2,9,18 Waiver (5) 6:5,8;13:15,17;15:10 waiving (3) 14:11;30:16;41:18
substantive (1) 35:18 suffered (1) 28:25 sufficient (1) 45:11 summarize (1) 35:6	45:25;46:10 testify (5) 11:13,14,15,19,21 testimony (5) 28:24;29:24;30:7,10; 35:11 theft (8) 15:24;16:25;19:7;	treated (1) 7:23 trial (17) 3:11,15;10:9,16,19,22; 11:2,7,19,24;12:17; 17:10,15;23:5;31:13; 35:10;38:7 tribunal (1)	7:1 <b>up (15)</b> 5:5;10:4;11:3;12:9,13, 20;14:12;23:13;25:18; 37:16;45:11;46:25;50:8; 51:8,12 <b>urge (1)</b> 48:13 <b>use (2)</b>	4:11;8:18;9:4,5,22; 14:2,9,18 Waiver (5) 6:5,8;13:15,17;15:10 waiving (3) 14:11;30:16;41:18 website (3)
substantive (1) 35:18 suffered (1) 28:25 sufficient (1) 45:11 summarize (1) 35:6 summary (2)	45:25;46:10 testify (5) 11:13,14,15,19,21 testimony (5) 28:24;29:24;30:7,10; 35:11 theft (8) 15:24;16:25;19:7; 35:17;37:19,23;38:1,25	treated (1) 7:23 trial (17) 3:11,15;10:9,16,19,22; 11:2,7,19,24;12:17; 17:10,15;23:5;31:13; 35:10;38:7 tribunal (1) 30:11	7:1 <b>up (15)</b> 5:5;10:4;11:3;12:9,13, 20;14:12;23:13;25:18; 37:16;45:11;46:25;50:8; 51:8,12 <b>urge (1)</b> 48:13 <b>use (2)</b> 19:4;34:6	4:11;8:18;9:4,5,22; 14:2,9,18 Waiver (5) 6:5,8;13:15,17;15:10 waiving (3) 14:11;30:16;41:18 website (3) 5:5,12;43:14 week (1) 5:7
substantive (1) 35:18 suffered (1) 28:25 sufficient (1) 45:11 summarize (1) 35:6 summary (2) 39:2;48:18 summer (1) 49:1	45:25;46:10 testify (5) 11:13,14,15,19,21 testimony (5) 28:24;29:24;30:7,10; 35:11 theft (8) 15:24;16:25;19:7; 35:17;37:19,23;38:1,25 therefore (2)	treated (1) 7:23 trial (17) 3:11,15;10:9,16,19,22; 11:2,7,19,24;12:17; 17:10,15;23:5;31:13; 35:10;38:7 tribunal (1) 30:11 Trust (2) 34:8;36:10 trusted (1)	7:1 up (15) 5:5;10:4;11:3;12:9,13, 20;14:12;23:13;25:18; 37:16;45:11;46:25;50:8; 51:8,12 urge (1) 48:13 use (2) 19:4;34:6 used (3)	4:11;8:18;9:4,5,22; 14:2,9,18 Waiver (5) 6:5,8;13:15,17;15:10 waiving (3) 14:11;30:16;41:18 website (3) 5:5,12;43:14 week (1) 5:7 welcome (1)
substantive (1) 35:18 suffered (1) 28:25 sufficient (1) 45:11 summarize (1) 35:6 summary (2) 39:2;48:18 summer (1) 49:1 sums (1)	45:25;46:10 testify (5) 11:13,14,15,19,21 testimony (5) 28:24;29:24;30:7,10; 35:11 theft (8) 15:24;16:25;19:7; 35:17;37:19,23;38:1,25 therefore (2) 38:11,24 thinking (1) 43:10	treated (1) 7:23 trial (17) 3:11,15;10:9,16,19,22; 11:2,7,19,24;12:17; 17:10,15;23:5;31:13; 35:10;38:7 tribunal (1) 30:11 Trust (2) 34:8;36:10 trusted (1) 45:13	7:1 up (15) 5:5;10:4;11:3;12:9,13, 20;14:12;23:13;25:18; 37:16;45:11;46:25;50:8; 51:8,12 urge (1) 48:13 use (2) 19:4;34:6 used (3) 3:6;7:2;34:9	4:11;8:18;9:4,5,22; 14:2,9,18 Waiver (5) 6:5,8;13:15,17;15:10 waiving (3) 14:11;30:16;41:18 website (3) 5:5,12;43:14 week (1) 5:7 welcome (1) 47:25
substantive (1) 35:18 suffered (1) 28:25 sufficient (1) 45:11 summarize (1) 35:6 summary (2) 39:2;48:18 summer (1) 49:1 sums (1) 22:17	45:25;46:10 testify (5) 11:13,14,15,19,21 testimony (5) 28:24;29:24;30:7,10; 35:11 theft (8) 15:24;16:25;19:7; 35:17;37:19,23;38:1,25 therefore (2) 38:11,24 thinking (1) 43:10 Third (15)	treated (1) 7:23 trial (17) 3:11,15;10:9,16,19,22; 11:2,7,19,24;12:17; 17:10,15;23:5;31:13; 35:10;38:7 tribunal (1) 30:11 Trust (2) 34:8;36:10 trusted (1) 45:13 truth (1)	7:1 up (15) 5:5;10:4;11:3;12:9,13, 20;14:12;23:13;25:18; 37:16;45:11;46:25;50:8; 51:8,12 urge (1) 48:13 use (2) 19:4;34:6 used (3)	4:11;8:18;9:4,5,22; 14:2,9,18 Waiver (5) 6:5,8;13:15,17;15:10 waiving (3) 14:11;30:16;41:18 website (3) 5:5,12;43:14 week (1) 5:7 welcome (1) 47:25 whereabouts (2)
substantive (1) 35:18 suffered (1) 28:25 sufficient (1) 45:11 summarize (1) 35:6 summary (2) 39:2;48:18 summer (1) 49:1 sums (1) 22:17 Superseding (19)	45:25;46:10 testify (5) 11:13,14,15,19,21 testimony (5) 28:24;29:24;30:7,10; 35:11 theft (8) 15:24;16:25;19:7; 35:17;37:19,23;38:1,25 therefore (2) 38:11,24 thinking (1) 43:10 Third (15) 14:20;18:2,16;19:1,	treated (1) 7:23 trial (17) 3:11,15;10:9,16,19,22; 11:2,7,19,24;12:17; 17:10,15;23:5;31:13; 35:10;38:7 tribunal (1) 30:11 Trust (2) 34:8;36:10 trusted (1) 45:13 truth (1) 6:25	7:1 up (15) 5:5;10:4;11:3;12:9,13, 20;14:12;23:13;25:18; 37:16;45:11;46:25;50:8; 51:8,12 urge (1) 48:13 use (2) 19:4;34:6 used (3) 3:6;7:2;34:9 usefulness (1) 28:21	4:11;8:18;9:4,5,22; 14:2,9,18 Waiver (5) 6:5,8;13:15,17;15:10 waiving (3) 14:11;30:16;41:18 website (3) 5:5,12;43:14 week (1) 5:7 welcome (1) 47:25 whereabouts (2) 46:16;47:2
substantive (1) 35:18 suffered (1) 28:25 sufficient (1) 45:11 summarize (1) 35:6 summary (2) 39:2;48:18 summer (1) 49:1 sums (1) 22:17 Superseding (19) 4:12;5:10;14:21;	45:25;46:10 testify (5) 11:13,14,15,19,21 testimony (5) 28:24;29:24;30:7,10; 35:11 theft (8) 15:24;16:25;19:7; 35:17;37:19,23;38:1,25 therefore (2) 38:11,24 thinking (1) 43:10 Third (15) 14:20;18:2,16;19:1, 11,23;31:20;36:7;39:9,	treated (1) 7:23 trial (17) 3:11,15;10:9,16,19,22; 11:2,7,19,24;12:17; 17:10,15;23:5;31:13; 35:10;38:7 tribunal (1) 30:11 Trust (2) 34:8;36:10 trusted (1) 45:13 truth (1) 6:25 truthful (4)	7:1 up (15) 5:5;10:4;11:3;12:9,13, 20;14:12;23:13;25:18; 37:16;45:11;46:25;50:8; 51:8,12 urge (1) 48:13 use (2) 19:4;34:6 used (3) 3:6;7:2;34:9 usefulness (1)	4:11;8:18;9:4,5,22; 14:2,9,18 Waiver (5) 6:5,8;13:15,17;15:10 waiving (3) 14:11;30:16;41:18 website (3) 5:5,12;43:14 week (1) 5:7 welcome (1) 47:25 whereabouts (2) 46:16;47:2 wife (8)
substantive (1) 35:18 suffered (1) 28:25 sufficient (1) 45:11 summarize (1) 35:6 summary (2) 39:2;48:18 summer (1) 49:1 sums (1) 22:17 Superseding (19) 4:12;5:10;14:21; 15:14;16:3,10,17,24;	45:25;46:10 testify (5) 11:13,14,15,19,21 testimony (5) 28:24;29:24;30:7,10; 35:11 theft (8) 15:24;16:25;19:7; 35:17;37:19,23;38:1,25 therefore (2) 38:11,24 thinking (1) 43:10 Third (15) 14:20;18:2,16;19:1, 11,23;31:20;36:7;39:9, 13,17,21,25;40:4;41:24	treated (1) 7:23 trial (17) 3:11,15;10:9,16,19,22; 11:2,7,19,24;12:17; 17:10,15;23:5;31:13; 35:10;38:7 tribunal (1) 30:11 Trust (2) 34:8;36:10 trusted (1) 45:13 truth (1) 6:25 truthful (4) 34:22;43:19,24;47:1	7:1 up (15) 5:5;10:4;11:3;12:9,13, 20;14:12;23:13;25:18; 37:16;45:11;46:25;50:8; 51:8,12 urge (1) 48:13 use (2) 19:4;34:6 used (3) 3:6;7:2;34:9 usefulness (1) 28:21 using (1) 33:4	4:11;8:18;9:4,5,22; 14:2,9,18 Waiver (5) 6:5,8;13:15,17;15:10 waiving (3) 14:11;30:16;41:18 website (3) 5:5,12;43:14 week (1) 5:7 welcome (1) 47:25 whereabouts (2) 46:16;47:2 wife (8) 31:5;46:3;47:12,13;
substantive (1) 35:18 suffered (1) 28:25 sufficient (1) 45:11 summarize (1) 35:6 summary (2) 39:2;48:18 summer (1) 49:1 sums (1) 22:17 Superseding (19) 4:12;5:10;14:21; 15:14;16:3,10,17,24; 17:4;25:13;31:20;35:12;	45:25;46:10 testify (5) 11:13,14,15,19,21 testimony (5) 28:24;29:24;30:7,10; 35:11 theft (8) 15:24;16:25;19:7; 35:17;37:19,23;38:1,25 therefore (2) 38:11,24 thinking (1) 43:10 Third (15) 14:20;18:2,16;19:1, 11,23;31:20;36:7;39:9, 13,17,21,25;40:4;41:24 threatened (1)	treated (1) 7:23 trial (17) 3:11,15;10:9,16,19,22; 11:2,7,19,24;12:17; 17:10,15;23:5;31:13; 35:10;38:7 tribunal (1) 30:11 Trust (2) 34:8;36:10 trusted (1) 45:13 truth (1) 6:25 truthful (4) 34:22;43:19,24;47:1 truthfulness (1)	7:1 up (15) 5:5;10:4;11:3;12:9,13, 20;14:12;23:13;25:18; 37:16;45:11;46:25;50:8; 51:8,12 urge (1) 48:13 use (2) 19:4;34:6 used (3) 3:6;7:2;34:9 usefulness (1) 28:21 using (1)	4:11;8:18;9:4,5,22; 14:2,9,18 Waiver (5) 6:5,8;13:15,17;15:10 waiving (3) 14:11;30:16;41:18 website (3) 5:5,12;43:14 week (1) 5:7 welcome (1) 47:25 whereabouts (2) 46:16;47:2 wife (8) 31:5;46:3;47:12,13; 48:24;49:7;50:13,15
<pre>substantive (1)</pre>	45:25;46:10 testify (5) 11:13,14,15,19,21 testimony (5) 28:24;29:24;30:7,10; 35:11 theft (8) 15:24;16:25;19:7; 35:17;37:19,23;38:1,25 therefore (2) 38:11,24 thinking (1) 43:10 Third (15) 14:20;18:2,16;19:1, 11,23;31:20;36:7;39:9, 13,17,21,25;40:4;41:24 threatened (1) 27:7	treated (1) 7:23 trial (17) 3:11,15;10:9,16,19,22; 11:2,7,19,24;12:17; 17:10,15;23:5;31:13; 35:10;38:7 tribunal (1) 30:11 Trust (2) 34:8;36:10 trusted (1) 45:13 truth (1) 6:25 truthful (4) 34:22;43:19,24;47:1 truthfulness (1) 28:23	7:1 up (15) 5:5;10:4;11:3;12:9,13, 20;14:12;23:13;25:18; 37:16;45:11;46:25;50:8; 51:8,12 urge (1) 48:13 use (2) 19:4;34:6 used (3) 3:6;7:2;34:9 usefulness (1) 28:21 using (1) 33:4	4:11;8:18;9:4,5,22; 14:2,9,18 Waiver (5) 6:5,8;13:15,17;15:10 waiving (3) 14:11;30:16;41:18 website (3) 5:5,12;43:14 week (1) 5:7 welcome (1) 47:25 whereabouts (2) 46:16;47:2 wife (8) 31:5;46:3;47:12,13; 48:24;49:7;50:13,15 willfully (3)
substantive (1) 35:18 suffered (1) 28:25 sufficient (1) 45:11 summarize (1) 35:6 summary (2) 39:2;48:18 summer (1) 49:1 sums (1) 22:17 Superseding (19) 4:12;5:10;14:21; 15:14;16:3,10,17,24; 17:4;25:13;31:20;35:12; 39:9,13,17,21,25;40:4; 41:24	45:25;46:10 testify (5) 11:13,14,15,19,21 testimony (5) 28:24;29:24;30:7,10; 35:11 theft (8) 15:24;16:25;19:7; 35:17;37:19,23;38:1,25 therefore (2) 38:11,24 thinking (1) 43:10 Third (15) 14:20;18:2,16;19:1, 11,23;31:20;36:7;39:9, 13,17,21,25;40:4;41:24 threatened (1) 27:7 threats (1)	treated (1) 7:23 trial (17) 3:11,15;10:9,16,19,22; 11:2,7,19,24;12:17; 17:10,15;23:5;31:13; 35:10;38:7 tribunal (1) 30:11 Trust (2) 34:8;36:10 trusted (1) 45:13 truth (1) 6:25 truthful (4) 34:22;43:19,24;47:1 truthfulness (1) 28:23 twice (12)	7:1 up (15) 5:5;10:4;11:3;12:9,13, 20;14:12;23:13;25:18; 37:16;45:11;46:25;50:8; 51:8,12 urge (1) 48:13 use (2) 19:4;34:6 used (3) 3:6;7:2;34:9 usefulness (1) 28:21 using (1) 33:4	4:11;8:18;9:4,5,22; 14:2,9,18 Waiver (5) 6:5,8;13:15,17;15:10 waiving (3) 14:11;30:16;41:18 website (3) 5:5,12;43:14 week (1) 5:7 welcome (1) 47:25 whereabouts (2) 46:16;47:2 wife (8) 31:5;46:3;47:12,13; 48:24;49:7;50:13,15 willfully (3) 18:19;19:3,22
substantive (1) 35:18 suffered (1) 28:25 sufficient (1) 45:11 summarize (1) 35:6 summary (2) 39:2;48:18 summer (1) 49:1 sums (1) 22:17 Superseding (19) 4:12;5:10;14:21; 15:14;16:3,10,17,24; 17:4;25:13;31:20;35:12; 39:9,13,17,21,25;40:4; 41:24 supervised (14)	45:25;46:10 testify (5) 11:13,14,15,19,21 testimony (5) 28:24;29:24;30:7,10; 35:11 theft (8) 15:24;16:25;19:7; 35:17;37:19,23;38:1,25 therefore (2) 38:11,24 thinking (1) 43:10 Third (15) 14:20;18:2,16;19:1, 11,23;31:20;36:7;39:9, 13,17,21,25;40:4;41:24 threatened (1) 27:7 threats (1) 14:17	treated (1) 7:23 trial (17) 3:11,15;10:9,16,19,22; 11:2,7,19,24;12:17; 17:10,15;23:5;31:13; 35:10;38:7 tribunal (1) 30:11 Trust (2) 34:8;36:10 trusted (1) 45:13 truth (1) 6:25 truthful (4) 34:22;43:19,24;47:1 truthfulness (1) 28:23 twice (12) 20:7,8,17,18;21:2,3,	7:1 up (15) 5:5;10:4;11:3;12:9,13, 20;14:12;23:13;25:18; 37:16;45:11;46:25;50:8; 51:8,12 urge (1) 48:13 use (2) 19:4;34:6 used (3) 3:6;7:2;34:9 usefulness (1) 28:21 using (1) 33:4 V	4:11;8:18;9:4,5,22; 14:2,9,18 Waiver (5) 6:5,8;13:15,17;15:10 waiving (3) 14:11;30:16;41:18 website (3) 5:5,12;43:14 week (1) 5:7 welcome (1) 47:25 whereabouts (2) 46:16;47:2 wife (8) 31:5;46:3;47:12,13; 48:24;49:7;50:13,15 willfully (3) 18:19;19:3,22 willing (1)
substantive (1) 35:18 suffered (1) 28:25 sufficient (1) 45:11 summarize (1) 35:6 summary (2) 39:2;48:18 summer (1) 49:1 sums (1) 22:17 Superseding (19) 4:12;5:10;14:21; 15:14;16:3,10,17,24; 17:4;25:13;31:20;35:12; 39:9,13,17,21,25;40:4; 41:24 supervised (14) 20:11,21;21:6,16;	45:25;46:10 testify (5) 11:13,14,15,19,21 testimony (5) 28:24;29:24;30:7,10; 35:11 theft (8) 15:24;16:25;19:7; 35:17;37:19,23;38:1,25 therefore (2) 38:11,24 thinking (1) 43:10 Third (15) 14:20;18:2,16;19:1, 11,23;31:20;36:7;39:9, 13,17,21,25;40:4;41:24 threatened (1) 27:7 threats (1) 14:17 Three (20)	treated (1) 7:23 trial (17) 3:11,15;10:9,16,19,22; 11:2,7,19,24;12:17; 17:10,15;23:5;31:13; 35:10;38:7 tribunal (1) 30:11 Trust (2) 34:8;36:10 trusted (1) 45:13 truth (1) 6:25 truthful (4) 34:22;43:19,24;47:1 truthfulness (1) 28:23 twice (12) 20:7,8,17,18;21:2,3, 12,13,22,23;22:7,8	7:1 up (15) 5:5;10:4;11:3;12:9,13, 20;14:12;23:13;25:18; 37:16;45:11;46:25;50:8; 51:8,12 urge (1) 48:13 use (2) 19:4;34:6 used (3) 3:6;7:2;34:9 usefulness (1) 28:21 using (1) 33:4 V valid (2) 6:8;31:12 valuable (1)	4:11;8:18;9:4,5,22; 14:2,9,18 Waiver (5) 6:5,8;13:15,17;15:10 waiving (3) 14:11;30:16;41:18 website (3) 5:5,12;43:14 week (1) 5:7 welcome (1) 47:25 whereabouts (2) 46:16;47:2 wife (8) 31:5;46:3;47:12,13; 48:24;49:7;50:13,15 willfully (3) 18:19;19:3,22 willing (1) 47:17
substantive (1) 35:18 suffered (1) 28:25 sufficient (1) 45:11 summarize (1) 35:6 summary (2) 39:2;48:18 summer (1) 49:1 sums (1) 22:17 Superseding (19) 4:12;5:10;14:21; 15:14;16:3,10,17,24; 17:4;25:13;31:20;35:12; 39:9,13,17,21,25;40:4; 41:24 supervised (14) 20:11,21;21:6,16; 22:1,11,20,24;23:1,6,8,	45:25;46:10 testify (5) 11:13,14,15,19,21 testimony (5) 28:24;29:24;30:7,10; 35:11 theft (8) 15:24;16:25;19:7; 35:17;37:19,23;38:1,25 therefore (2) 38:11,24 thinking (1) 43:10 Third (15) 14:20;18:2,16;19:1, 11,23;31:20;36:7;39:9, 13,17,21,25;40:4;41:24 threatened (1) 27:7 threats (1) 14:17 Three (20) 16:9;18:6;20:11,21;	treated (1) 7:23 trial (17) 3:11,15;10:9,16,19,22; 11:2,7,19,24;12:17; 17:10,15;23:5;31:13; 35:10;38:7 tribunal (1) 30:11 Trust (2) 34:8;36:10 trusted (1) 45:13 truth (1) 6:25 truthful (4) 34:22;43:19,24;47:1 truthfulness (1) 28:23 twice (12) 20:7,8,17,18;21:2,3, 12,13,22,23;22:7,8 Two (15)	7:1 up (15) 5:5;10:4;11:3;12:9,13, 20;14:12;23:13;25:18; 37:16;45:11;46:25;50:8; 51:8,12 urge (1) 48:13 use (2) 19:4;34:6 used (3) 3:6;7:2;34:9 usefulness (1) 28:21 using (1) 33:4 V valid (2) 6:8;31:12 valuable (1) 23:21	4:11;8:18;9:4,5,22; 14:2,9,18 Waiver (5) 6:5,8;13:15,17;15:10 waiving (3) 14:11;30:16;41:18 website (3) 5:5,12;43:14 week (1) 5:7 welcome (1) 47:25 whereabouts (2) 46:16;47:2 wife (8) 31:5;46:3;47:12,13; 48:24;49:7;50:13,15 willfully (3) 18:19;19:3,22 willing (1) 47:17 willingly (2)
substantive (1) 35:18 suffered (1) 28:25 sufficient (1) 45:11 summarize (1) 35:6 summary (2) 39:2;48:18 summer (1) 49:1 sums (1) 22:17 Superseding (19) 4:12;5:10;14:21; 15:14;16:3,10,17,24; 17:4;25:13;31:20;35:12; 39:9,13,17,21,25;40:4; 41:24 supervised (14) 20:11,21;21:6,16; 22:1,11,20,24;23:1,6,8, 12,14,15	45:25;46:10 testify (5) 11:13,14,15,19,21 testimony (5) 28:24;29:24;30:7,10; 35:11 theft (8) 15:24;16:25;19:7; 35:17;37:19,23;38:1,25 therefore (2) 38:11,24 thinking (1) 43:10 Third (15) 14:20;18:2,16;19:1, 11,23;31:20;36:7;39:9, 13,17,21,25;40:4;41:24 threatened (1) 27:7 threats (1) 14:17 Three (20) 16:9;18:6;20:11,21; 21:1,6,16;22:1;23:16;	treated (1) 7:23 trial (17) 3:11,15;10:9,16,19,22; 11:2,7,19,24;12:17; 17:10,15;23:5;31:13; 35:10;38:7 tribunal (1) 30:11 Trust (2) 34:8;36:10 trusted (1) 45:13 truth (1) 6:25 truthful (4) 34:22;43:19,24;47:1 truthfulness (1) 28:23 twice (12) 20:7,8,17,18;21:2,3, 12,13,22,23;22:7,8 Two (15) 16:2;17:17;20:16;	7:1 up (15) 5:5;10:4;11:3;12:9,13, 20;14:12;23:13;25:18; 37:16;45:11;46:25;50:8; 51:8,12 urge (1) 48:13 use (2) 19:4;34:6 used (3) 3:6;7:2;34:9 usefulness (1) 28:21 using (1) 33:4 V valid (2) 6:8;31:12 valuable (1) 23:21 value (1)	4:11;8:18;9:4,5,22; 14:2,9,18 Waiver (5) 6:5,8;13:15,17;15:10 waiving (3) 14:11;30:16;41:18 website (3) 5:5,12;43:14 week (1) 5:7 welcome (1) 47:25 whereabouts (2) 46:16;47:2 wife (8) 31:5;46:3;47:12,13; 48:24;49:7;50:13,15 willfully (3) 18:19;19:3,22 willing (1) 47:17 willingly (2) 17:25;32:5
substantive (1) 35:18 suffered (1) 28:25 sufficient (1) 45:11 summarize (1) 35:6 summary (2) 39:2;48:18 summer (1) 49:1 sums (1) 22:17 Superseding (19) 4:12;5:10;14:21; 15:14;16:3,10,17,24; 17:4;25:13;31:20;35:12; 39:9,13,17,21,25;40:4; 41:24 supervised (14) 20:11,21;21:6,16; 22:1,11,20,24;23:1,6,8, 12,14,15 supervision (4)	45:25;46:10 testify (5) 11:13,14,15,19,21 testimony (5) 28:24;29:24;30:7,10; 35:11 theft (8) 15:24;16:25;19:7; 35:17;37:19,23;38:1,25 therefore (2) 38:11,24 thinking (1) 43:10 Third (15) 14:20;18:2,16;19:1, 11,23;31:20;36:7;39:9, 13,17,21,25;40:4;41:24 threatened (1) 27:7 threats (1) 14:17 Three (20) 16:9;18:6;20:11,21; 21:1,6,16;22:1;23:16; 25:18,19,25;30:23,24;	treated (1) 7:23 trial (17) 3:11,15;10:9,16,19,22; 11:2,7,19,24;12:17; 17:10,15;23:5;31:13; 35:10;38:7 tribunal (1) 30:11 Trust (2) 34:8;36:10 trusted (1) 45:13 truth (1) 6:25 truthful (4) 34:22;43:19,24;47:1 truthfulness (1) 28:23 twice (12) 20:7,8,17,18;21:2,3, 12,13,22,23;22:7,8 Two (15) 16:2;17:17;20:16; 23:14;25:18,21,24;	7:1 up (15) 5:5;10:4;11:3;12:9,13, 20;14:12;23:13;25:18; 37:16;45:11;46:25;50:8; 51:8,12 urge (1) 48:13 use (2) 19:4;34:6 used (3) 3:6;7:2;34:9 usefulness (1) 28:21 using (1) 33:4 V valid (2) 6:8;31:12 valuable (1) 23:21 value (1) 33:10	4:11;8:18;9:4,5,22; 14:2,9,18 Waiver (5) 6:5,8;13:15,17;15:10 waiving (3) 14:11;30:16;41:18 website (3) 5:5,12;43:14 week (1) 5:7 welcome (1) 47:25 whereabouts (2) 46:16;47:2 wife (8) 31:5;46:3;47:12,13; 48:24;49:7;50:13,15 willfully (3) 18:19;19:3,22 willing (1) 47:17 willingly (2) 17:25;32:5 wish (16)
$\begin{array}{r} \textbf{substantive (1)}\\ 35:18\\ \textbf{suffered (1)}\\ 28:25\\ \textbf{sufficient (1)}\\ 45:11\\ \textbf{summarize (1)}\\ 35:6\\ \textbf{summary (2)}\\ 39:2;48:18\\ \textbf{summer (1)}\\ 49:1\\ \textbf{sums (1)}\\ 22:17\\ \textbf{Superseding (19)}\\ 4:12;5:10;14:21;\\ 15:14;16:3,10,17,24;\\ 17:4;25:13;31:20;35:12;\\ 39:9,13,17,21,25;40:4;\\ 41:24\\ \textbf{supervised (14)}\\ 20:11,21;21:6,16;\\ 22:1,11,20,24;23:1,6,8,\\ 12,14,15\\ \textbf{supervision (4)}\\ 23:11;45:3;47:16;\\ \end{array}$	45:25;46:10 testify (5) 11:13,14,15,19,21 testimony (5) 28:24;29:24;30:7,10; 35:11 theft (8) 15:24;16:25;19:7; 35:17;37:19,23;38:1,25 therefore (2) 38:11,24 thinking (1) 43:10 Third (15) 14:20;18:2,16;19:1, 11,23;31:20;36:7;39:9, 13,17,21,25;40:4;41:24 threatened (1) 27:7 threats (1) 14:17 Three (20) 16:9;18:6;20:11,21; 21:1,6,16;22:1;23:16; 25:18,19,25;30:23,24; 32:2,12;35:14;38:24;	treated (1) 7:23 trial (17) 3:11,15;10:9,16,19,22; 11:2,7,19,24;12:17; 17:10,15;23:5;31:13; 35:10;38:7 tribunal (1) 30:11 Trust (2) 34:8;36:10 trusted (1) 45:13 truth (1) 6:25 truthful (4) 34:22;43:19,24;47:1 truthfulness (1) 28:23 twice (12) 20:7,8,17,18;21:2,3, 12,13,22,23;22:7,8 Two (15) 16:2;17:17;20:16; 23:14;25:18,21,24; 30:23,24;33:5,6;37:3;	7:1 up (15) 5:5;10:4;11:3;12:9,13, 20;14:12;23:13;25:18; 37:16;45:11;46:25;50:8; 51:8,12 urge (1) 48:13 use (2) 19:4;34:6 used (3) 3:6;7:2;34:9 usefulness (1) 28:21 using (1) 33:4 V valid (2) 6:8;31:12 valuable (1) 23:21 value (1) 33:10 values (1)	4:11;8:18;9:4,5,22; 14:2,9,18 Waiver (5) 6:5,8;13:15,17;15:10 waiving (3) 14:11;30:16;41:18 website (3) 5:5,12;43:14 week (1) 5:7 welcome (1) 47:25 whereabouts (2) 46:16;47:2 wife (8) 31:5;46:3;47:12,13; 48:24;49:7;50:13,15 willfully (3) 18:19;19:3,22 willing (1) 47:17 willingly (2) 17:25;32:5 wish (16) 4:1;5:21;6:2;9:4,5,25;
substantive (1) 35:18 suffered (1) 28:25 sufficient (1) 45:11 summarize (1) 35:6 summary (2) 39:2;48:18 summer (1) 49:1 sums (1) 22:17 Superseding (19) 4:12;5:10;14:21; 15:14;16:3,10,17,24; 17:4;25:13;31:20;35:12; 39:9,13,17,21,25;40:4; 41:24 supervised (14) 20:11,21;21:6,16; 22:1,11,20,24;23:1,6,8, 12,14,15 supervision (4) 23:11;45:3;47:16; 50:16	45:25;46:10 testify (5) 11:13,14,15,19,21 testimony (5) 28:24;29:24;30:7,10; 35:11 theft (8) 15:24;16:25;19:7; 35:17;37:19,23;38:1,25 therefore (2) 38:11,24 thinking (1) 43:10 Third (15) 14:20;18:2,16;19:1, 11,23;31:20;36:7;39:9, 13,17,21,25;40:4;41:24 threatened (1) 27:7 threats (1) 14:17 Three (20) 16:9;18:6;20:11,21; 21:1,6,16;22:1;23:16; 25:18,19,25;30:23,24; 32:2,12;35:14;38:24; 39:17;41:23	treated (1) 7:23 trial (17) 3:11,15;10:9,16,19,22; 11:2,7,19,24;12:17; 17:10,15;23:5;31:13; 35:10;38:7 tribunal (1) 30:11 Trust (2) 34:8;36:10 trusted (1) 45:13 truth (1) 6:25 truthful (4) 34:22;43:19,24;47:1 truthfulness (1) 28:23 twice (12) 20:7,8,17,18;21:2,3, 12,13,22,23;22:7,8 Two (15) 16:2;17:17;20:16; 23:14;25:18,21,24; 30:23,24;33:5,6;37:3; 39:13;41:23;48:10	7:1 up (15) 5:5;10:4;11:3;12:9,13, 20;14:12;23:13;25:18; 37:16;45:11;46:25;50:8; 51:8,12 urge (1) 48:13 use (2) 19:4;34:6 used (3) 3:6;7:2;34:9 usefulness (1) 28:21 using (1) 33:4 V valid (2) 6:8;31:12 valuable (1) 23:21 value (1) 33:10 values (1) 35:25	4:11;8:18;9:4,5,22; 14:2,9,18 Waiver (5) 6:5,8;13:15,17;15:10 waiving (3) 14:11;30:16;41:18 website (3) 5:5,12;43:14 week (1) 5:7 welcome (1) 47:25 whereabouts (2) 46:16;47:2 wife (8) 31:5;46:3;47:12,13; 48:24;49:7;50:13,15 willfully (3) 18:19;19:3,22 willing (1) 47:17 willingly (2) 17:25;32:5 wish (16) 4:1;5:21;6:2;9:4,5,25; 13:5,8;31:9;35:3;41:12;
substantive (1) 35:18 suffered (1) 28:25 sufficient (1) 45:11 summarize (1) 35:6 summary (2) 39:2;48:18 summer (1) 49:1 sums (1) 22:17 Superseding (19) 4:12;5:10;14:21; 15:14;16:3,10,17,24; 17:4;25:13;31:20;35:12; 39:9,13,17,21,25;40:4; 41:24 supervised (14) 20:11,21;21:6,16; 22:1,11,20,24;23:1,6,8, 12,14,15 supervision (4) 23:11;45:3;47:16; 50:16 supported (1)	45:25;46:10 testify (5) 11:13,14,15,19,21 testimony (5) 28:24;29:24;30:7,10; 35:11 theft (8) 15:24;16:25;19:7; 35:17;37:19,23;38:1,25 therefore (2) 38:11,24 thinking (1) 43:10 Third (15) 14:20;18:2,16;19:1, 11,23;31:20;36:7;39:9, 13,17,21,25;40:4;41:24 threatened (1) 27:7 threats (1) 14:17 Three (20) 16:9;18:6;20:11,21; 21:1,6,16;22:1;23:16; 25:18,19,25;30:23,24; 32:2,12;35:14;38:24; 39:17;41:23 three-year (1)	treated (1) 7:23 trial (17) 3:11,15;10:9,16,19,22; 11:2,7,19,24;12:17; 17:10,15;23:5;31:13; 35:10;38:7 tribunal (1) 30:11 Trust (2) 34:8;36:10 trusted (1) 45:13 truth (1) 6:25 truthful (4) 34:22;43:19,24;47:1 truthfulness (1) 28:23 twice (12) 20:7,8,17,18;21:2,3, 12,13,22,23;22:7,8 Two (15) 16:2;17:17;20:16; 23:14;25:18,21,24; 30:23,24;33:5,6;37:3; 39:13;41:23;48:10 type (3)	7:1 up (15) 5:5;10:4;11:3;12:9,13, 20;14:12;23:13;25:18; 37:16;45:11;46:25;50:8; 51:8,12 urge (1) 48:13 use (2) 19:4;34:6 used (3) 3:6;7:2;34:9 usefulness (1) 28:21 using (1) 33:4 V valid (2) 6:8;31:12 valuable (1) 23:21 value (1) 33:10 values (1) 35:25 verdict (1)	4:11;8:18;9:4,5,22; 14:2,9,18 Waiver (5) 6:5,8;13:15,17;15:10 waiving (3) 14:11;30:16;41:18 website (3) 5:5,12;43:14 week (1) 5:7 welcome (1) 47:25 whereabouts (2) 46:16;47:2 wife (8) 31:5;46:3;47:12,13; 48:24;49:7;50:13,15 willfully (3) 18:19;19:3,22 willing (1) 47:17 willingly (2) 17:25;32:5 wish (16) 4:1;5:21;6:2;9:4,5,25; 13:5,8;31:9;35:3;41:12; 42:3;43:3;45:23;48:3,6
substantive (1) 35:18 suffered (1) 28:25 sufficient (1) 45:11 summarize (1) 35:6 summary (2) 39:2;48:18 summer (1) 49:1 sums (1) 22:17 Superseding (19) 4:12;5:10;14:21; 15:14;16:3,10,17,24; 17:4;25:13;31:20;35:12; 39:9,13,17,21,25;40:4; 41:24 supervised (14) 20:11,21;21:6,16; 22:1,11,20,24;23:1,6,8, 12,14,15 supervision (4) 23:11;45:3;47:16; 50:16 supported (1) 41:20	45:25;46:10 testify (5) 11:13,14,15,19,21 testimony (5) 28:24;29:24;30:7,10; 35:11 theft (8) 15:24;16:25;19:7; 35:17;37:19,23;38:1,25 therefore (2) 38:11,24 thinking (1) 43:10 Third (15) 14:20;18:2,16;19:1, 11,23;31:20;36:7;39:9, 13,17,21,25;40:4;41:24 threatened (1) 27:7 threats (1) 14:17 Three (20) 16:9;18:6;20:11,21; 21:1,6,16;22:1;23:16; 25:18,19,25;30:23,24; 32:2,12;35:14;38:24; 39:17;41:23 three-year (1) 23:12	treated (1) 7:23 trial (17) 3:11,15;10:9,16,19,22; 11:2,7,19,24;12:17; 17:10,15;23:5;31:13; 35:10;38:7 tribunal (1) 30:11 Trust (2) 34:8;36:10 trusted (1) 45:13 truth (1) 6:25 truthful (4) 34:22;43:19,24;47:1 truthfulness (1) 28:23 twice (12) 20:7,8,17,18;21:2,3, 12,13,22,23;22:7,8 Two (15) 16:2;17:17;20:16; 23:14;25:18,21,24; 30:23,24;33:5,6;37:3; 39:13;41:23;48:10 type (3) 7:24;34:13;50:8	7:1 up (15) 5:5;10:4;11:3;12:9,13, 20;14:12;23:13;25:18; 37:16;45:11;46:25;50:8; 51:8,12 urge (1) 48:13 use (2) 19:4;34:6 used (3) 3:6;7:2;34:9 usefulness (1) 28:21 using (1) 33:4 V valid (2) 6:8;31:12 valuable (1) 23:21 value (1) 33:10 values (1) 35:25 verdict (1) 11:25	4:11;8:18;9:4,5,22; 14:2,9,18 Waiver (5) 6:5,8;13:15,17;15:10 waiving (3) 14:11;30:16;41:18 website (3) 5:5,12;43:14 week (1) 5:7 welcome (1) 47:25 whereabouts (2) 46:16;47:2 wife (8) 31:5;46:3;47:12,13; 48:24;49:7;50:13,15 willfully (3) 18:19;19:3,22 willing (1) 47:17 willingly (2) 17:25;32:5 wish (16) 4:1;5:21;6:2;9:4,5,25; 13:5,8;31:9;35:3;41:12; 42:3;43:3;45:23;48:3,6 wished (2)
substantive (1) 35:18 suffered (1) 28:25 sufficient (1) 45:11 summarize (1) 35:6 summary (2) 39:2;48:18 summer (1) 49:1 sums (1) 22:17 Superseding (19) 4:12;5:10;14:21; 15:14;16:3,10,17,24; 17:4;25:13;31:20;35:12; 39:9,13,17,21,25;40:4; 41:24 supervised (14) 20:11,21;21:6,16; 22:1,11,20,24;23:1,6,8, 12,14,15 supervision (4) 23:11;45:3;47:16; 50:16 supported (1) 41:20 suppressed (2)	45:25;46:10 testify (5) 11:13,14,15,19,21 testimony (5) 28:24;29:24;30:7,10; 35:11 theft (8) 15:24;16:25;19:7; 35:17;37:19,23;38:1,25 therefore (2) 38:11,24 thinking (1) 43:10 Third (15) 14:20;18:2,16;19:1, 11,23;31:20;36:7;39:9, 13,17,21,25;40:4;41:24 threatened (1) 27:7 threats (1) 14:17 Three (20) 16:9;18:6;20:11,21; 21:1,6,16;22:1;23:16; 25:18,19,25;30:23,24; 32:2,12;35:14;38:24; 39:17;41:23 three-year (1) 23:12 Thursday (2)	treated (1) 7:23 trial (17) 3:11,15;10:9,16,19,22; 11:2,7,19,24;12:17; 17:10,15;23:5;31:13; 35:10;38:7 tribunal (1) 30:11 Trust (2) 34:8;36:10 trusted (1) 45:13 truth (1) 6:25 truthful (4) 34:22;43:19,24;47:1 truthfulness (1) 28:23 twice (12) 20:7,8,17,18;21:2,3, 12,13,22,23;22:7,8 Two (15) 16:2;17:17;20:16; 23:14;25:18,21,24; 30:23,24;33:5,6;37:3; 39:13;41:23;48:10 type (3) 7:24;34:13;50:8 typo (1)	7:1 up (15) 5:5;10:4;11:3;12:9,13, 20;14:12;23:13;25:18; 37:16;45:11;46:25;50:8; 51:8,12 urge (1) 48:13 use (2) 19:4;34:6 used (3) 3:6;7:2;34:9 usefulness (1) 28:21 using (1) 33:4 V valid (2) 6:8;31:12 valuable (1) 23:21 value (1) 33:10 values (1) 35:25 verdict (1) 11:25 verify (1)	4:11;8:18;9:4,5,22; 14:2,9,18 Waiver (5) 6:5,8;13:15,17;15:10 waiving (3) 14:11;30:16;41:18 website (3) 5:5,12;43:14 week (1) 5:7 welcome (1) 47:25 whereabouts (2) 46:16;47:2 wife (8) 31:5;46:3;47:12,13; 48:24;49:7;50:13,15 willfully (3) 18:19;19:3,22 willing (1) 47:17 willingly (2) 17:25;32:5 wish (16) 4:1;5:21;6:2;9:4,5,25; 13:5,8;31:9;35:3;41:12; 42:3;43:3;45:23;48:3,6 wished (2) 5:17;14:3
substantive (1) 35:18 suffered (1) 28:25 sufficient (1) 45:11 summarize (1) 35:6 summary (2) 39:2;48:18 summer (1) 49:1 sums (1) 22:17 Superseding (19) 4:12;5:10;14:21; 15:14;16:3,10,17,24; 17:4;25:13;31:20;35:12; 39:9,13,17,21,25;40:4; 41:24 supervised (14) 20:11,21;21:6,16; 22:1,11,20,24;23:1,6,8, 12,14,15 supervision (4) 23:11;45:3;47:16; 50:16 supported (1) 41:20	45:25;46:10 testify (5) 11:13,14,15,19,21 testimony (5) 28:24;29:24;30:7,10; 35:11 theft (8) 15:24;16:25;19:7; 35:17;37:19,23;38:1,25 therefore (2) 38:11,24 thinking (1) 43:10 Third (15) 14:20;18:2,16;19:1, 11,23;31:20;36:7;39:9, 13,17,21,25;40:4;41:24 threatened (1) 27:7 threats (1) 14:17 Three (20) 16:9;18:6;20:11,21; 21:1,6,16;22:1;23:16; 25:18,19,25;30:23,24; 32:2,12;35:14;38:24; 39:17;41:23 three-year (1) 23:12	treated (1) 7:23 trial (17) 3:11,15;10:9,16,19,22; 11:2,7,19,24;12:17; 17:10,15;23:5;31:13; 35:10;38:7 tribunal (1) 30:11 Trust (2) 34:8;36:10 trusted (1) 45:13 truth (1) 6:25 truthful (4) 34:22;43:19,24;47:1 truthfulness (1) 28:23 twice (12) 20:7,8,17,18;21:2,3, 12,13,22,23;22:7,8 Two (15) 16:2;17:17;20:16; 23:14;25:18,21,24; 30:23,24;33:5,6;37:3; 39:13;41:23;48:10 type (3) 7:24;34:13;50:8	7:1 up (15) 5:5;10:4;11:3;12:9,13, 20;14:12;23:13;25:18; 37:16;45:11;46:25;50:8; 51:8,12 urge (1) 48:13 use (2) 19:4;34:6 used (3) 3:6;7:2;34:9 usefulness (1) 28:21 using (1) 33:4 V valid (2) 6:8;31:12 valuable (1) 23:21 value (1) 33:10 values (1) 35:25 verdict (1) 11:25	4:11;8:18;9:4,5,22; 14:2,9,18 Waiver (5) 6:5,8;13:15,17;15:10 waiving (3) 14:11;30:16;41:18 website (3) 5:5,12;43:14 week (1) 5:7 welcome (1) 47:25 whereabouts (2) 46:16;47:2 wife (8) 31:5;46:3;47:12,13; 48:24;49:7;50:13,15 willfully (3) 18:19;19:3,22 willing (1) 47:17 willingly (2) 17:25;32:5 wish (16) 4:1;5:21;6:2;9:4,5,25; 13:5,8;31:9;35:3;41:12; 42:3;43:3;45:23;48:3,6 wished (2)

### SOUTHERN DISTRICT REPORTERS

(9) status - withdraw

24:22;27:14;29:9,18			
<b>within (1)</b> 29:6			
without (3)			
23:4;49:8;50:14			
witnesses (2) 11:8,12			
word (2)			
14:21;45:13			
<b>words (1)</b> 17:22			
work (3)			
36:17,22;51:8 worked (5)			
32:2,22,25;36:24;			
38:16			
<b>working (8)</b> 32:18,21;35:21,23;			
37:13;38:12,13;45:16			
written (1) 50:10			
wrong (3)			
24:16;33:18;34:25			
Y			
years (19)			
20:6,11,16,21;21:1,6,			
11,16,21;22:1,6,11,16,			
21;23:14,16;25:7,8; 27:19			
York (7)			
18:4;32:4,14,23; 33:14,16;45:4			
York/New (1)			
46:3			
Ζ			
zero (1)			
25:7			
	1	1	1